

Qualcomm uC extensions

Version 0.12.0, 2025-05-21

Table of Contents

Licensing and Acknowledgements	1
Copyright and license information	2
Acknowledgements	3
Versions	4
Version History	4
0.1.0	4
0.2.0	4
0.3.0	4
0.4.0	5
0.5.0	5
0.6.0	6
0.7.0	7
0.8.0	9
0.9.0	9
0.10.0	10
0.11.0	11
0.12.0	12
1. Conventions	14
2. Extension description	15
2.1. Sub-extensions	17
2.1.1. Xqcia (0.7.0)	17
2.1.2. Xqciac (0.3.0)	17
2.1.3. Xqcibi (0.2.0)	17
2.1.4. Xqcibm (0.8.0)	17
2.1.5. Xqicli (0.3.0)	18
2.1.6. Xqcicm (0.2.0)	18
2.1.7. Xqcics (0.2.0)	18
2.1.8. Xqcicsr (0.3.0)	18
2.1.9. Xqciint (0.9.0)	18
2.1.10. Xqciio (0.1.0)	18
2.1.11. Xqcilb (0.2.0)	18
2.1.12. Xqcili (0.2.0)	18
2.1.13. Xqcilia (0.2.0)	19
2.1.14. Xqcilo (0.3.0)	19
2.1.15. Xqcilsm (0.5.0)	19
2.1.16. Xqcisim (0.2.0)	19
2.1.17. Xqcisls (0.2.0)	19
2.1.18. Xqcisync (0.3.0)	19
3. Instruction summary	20
3.1. Instructions by sub-extension	26
4. CSR summary	33

5. Csrs (in alphabetical order)	35
5.1. qc.mcause	36
5.1.1. Attributes	36
5.1.2. Format	36
5.1.3. Field Summary	36
5.1.4. Fields	37
INT	37
NMIE	37
MPDT	37
MNPIE	37
MPIE	38
MIE	38
EXCP	39
NMIP	39
MNPIL	39
MPIL	40
MIL	40
EXCCODE	40
5.2. qc.mclcie0	41
5.2.1. Attributes	41
5.2.2. Format	41
5.2.3. Field Summary	41
5.2.4. Fields	42
IRQ0	42
IRQ1	42
IRQ2	43
IRQ3	43
IRQ4	43
IRQ5	44
IRQ6	44
IRQ7	44
IRQ8	45
IRQ9	45
IRQ10	45
IRQ11	46
IRQ12	46
IRQ13	46
IRQ14	47
IRQ15	47
IRQ16	47
IRQ17	48
IRQ18	48

IRQ19	48
IRQ20	49
IRQ21	49
IRQ22	49
IRQ23	50
IRQ24	50
IRQ25	50
IRQ26	51
IRQ27	51
IRQ28	51
IRQ29	52
IRQ30	52
IRQ31	52
5.3. qc.mclcie1.....	53
5.3.1. Attributes	53
5.3.2. Format	53
5.3.3. Field Summary	53
5.3.4. Fields.....	54
IRQ32	54
IRQ33	54
IRQ34	55
IRQ35	55
IRQ36	55
IRQ37	56
IRQ38	56
IRQ39	56
IRQ40	57
IRQ41	57
IRQ42	57
IRQ43	58
IRQ44	58
IRQ45	58
IRQ46	59
IRQ47	59
IRQ48	59
IRQ49	60
IRQ50	60
IRQ51	60
IRQ52	61
IRQ53	61
IRQ54	61
IRQ55	62

IRQ56	62
IRQ57	62
IRQ58	63
IRQ59	63
IRQ60	63
IRQ61	64
IRQ62	64
IRQ63	64
5.4. qc.mclcie2	65
5.4.1. Attributes	65
5.4.2. Format	65
5.4.3. Field Summary	65
5.4.4. Fields	66
IRQ64	66
IRQ65	66
IRQ66	67
IRQ67	67
IRQ68	67
IRQ69	68
IRQ70	68
IRQ71	68
IRQ72	69
IRQ73	69
IRQ74	69
IRQ75	70
IRQ76	70
IRQ77	70
IRQ78	71
IRQ79	71
IRQ80	71
IRQ81	72
IRQ82	72
IRQ83	72
IRQ84	73
IRQ85	73
IRQ86	73
IRQ87	74
IRQ88	74
IRQ89	74
IRQ90	75
IRQ91	75
IRQ92	75

IRQ93	76
IRQ94	76
IRQ95	76
5.5. qc.mclcie3	77
5.5.1. Attributes	77
5.5.2. Format	77
5.5.3. Field Summary	77
5.5.4. Fields	78
IRQ96	78
IRQ97	78
IRQ98	79
IRQ99	79
IRQ100	79
IRQ101	80
IRQ102	80
IRQ103	80
IRQ104	81
IRQ105	81
IRQ106	81
IRQ107	82
IRQ108	82
IRQ109	82
IRQ110	83
IRQ111	83
IRQ112	83
IRQ113	84
IRQ114	84
IRQ115	84
IRQ116	85
IRQ117	85
IRQ118	85
IRQ119	86
IRQ120	86
IRQ121	86
IRQ122	87
IRQ123	87
IRQ124	87
IRQ125	88
IRQ126	88
IRQ127	88
5.6. qc.mclcie4	89
5.6.1. Attributes	89

5.6.2. Format	89
5.6.3. Field Summary	89
5.6.4. Fields	90
IRQ128	90
IRQ129	90
IRQ130	91
IRQ131	91
IRQ132	91
IRQ133	92
IRQ134	92
IRQ135	92
IRQ136	93
IRQ137	93
IRQ138	93
IRQ139	94
IRQ140	94
IRQ141	94
IRQ142	95
IRQ143	95
IRQ144	95
IRQ145	96
IRQ146	96
IRQ147	96
IRQ148	97
IRQ149	97
IRQ150	97
IRQ151	98
IRQ152	98
IRQ153	98
IRQ154	99
IRQ155	99
IRQ156	99
IRQ157	100
IRQ158	100
IRQ159	100
5.7. qc.mclcie5	101
5.7.1. Attributes.....	101
5.7.2. Format	101
5.7.3. Field Summary	101
5.7.4. Fields	102
IRQ160.....	102
IRQ161.....	102

IRQ162.....	103
IRQ163.....	103
IRQ164.....	103
IRQ165	104
IRQ166	104
IRQ167	104
IRQ168.....	105
IRQ169.....	105
IRQ170.....	105
IRQ171.....	106
IRQ172.....	106
IRQ173.....	106
IRQ174	107
IRQ175	107
IRQ176	107
IRQ177	108
IRQ178	108
IRQ179	108
IRQ180.....	109
IRQ181.....	109
IRQ182.....	109
IRQ183	110
IRQ184	110
IRQ185	110
IRQ186	111
IRQ187	111
IRQ188	111
IRQ189.....	112
IRQ190.....	112
IRQ191.....	112
5.8. qc.mclcie6	113
5.8.1. Attributes	113
5.8.2. Format	113
5.8.3. Field Summary	113
5.8.4. Fields.....	114
IRQ192	114
IRQ193	114
IRQ194	115
IRQ195	115
IRQ196	115
IRQ197	116
IRQ198	116

IRQ199	116
IRQ200	117
IRQ201	117
IRQ202	117
IRQ203	118
IRQ204	118
IRQ205	118
IRQ206	119
IRQ207	119
IRQ208	119
IRQ209	120
IRQ210	120
IRQ211	120
IRQ212	121
IRQ213	121
IRQ214	121
IRQ215	122
IRQ216	122
IRQ217	122
IRQ218	123
IRQ219	123
IRQ220	123
IRQ221	124
IRQ222	124
IRQ223	124
5.9. qc.mclcie7	125
5.9.1. Attributes	125
5.9.2. Format	125
5.9.3. Field Summary	125
5.9.4. Fields	126
IRQ224	126
IRQ225	126
IRQ226	127
IRQ227	127
IRQ228	127
IRQ229	128
IRQ230	128
IRQ231	128
IRQ232	129
IRQ233	129
IRQ234	129
IRQ235	130

IRQ236.....	130
IRQ237.....	130
IRQ238	131
IRQ239	131
IRQ240	131
IRQ241.....	132
IRQ242.....	132
IRQ243.....	132
IRQ244.....	133
IRQ245.....	133
IRQ246.....	133
IRQ247.....	134
IRQ248.....	134
IRQ249.....	134
IRQ250.....	135
IRQ251.....	135
IRQ252.....	135
IRQ253.....	136
IRQ254.....	136
IRQ255.....	136
5.10. qc.mclilvl00	137
5.10.1. Attributes	137
5.10.2. Format	137
5.10.3. Field Summary.....	137
5.10.4. Fields.....	137
IRQ0.....	137
IRQ1	138
IRQ2	138
IRQ3	138
IRQ4	139
IRQ5	139
IRQ6	139
IRQ7	140
5.11. qc.mclilvl01	141
5.11.1. Attributes.....	141
5.11.2. Format	141
5.11.3. Field Summary.....	141
5.11.4. Fields	141
IRQ8.....	141
IRQ9	142
IRQ10.....	142
IRQ11.....	142

IRQ12	143
IRQ13	143
IRQ14	143
IRQ15	144
5.12. qc.mclciclvl02	145
5.12.1. Attributes	145
5.12.2. Format	145
5.12.3. Field Summary	145
5.12.4. Fields	145
IRQ16	145
IRQ17	146
IRQ18	146
IRQ19	146
IRQ20	147
IRQ21	147
IRQ22	147
IRQ23	148
5.13. qc.mclciclvl03	149
5.13.1. Attributes	149
5.13.2. Format	149
5.13.3. Field Summary	149
5.13.4. Fields	149
IRQ24	149
IRQ25	150
IRQ26	150
IRQ27	150
IRQ28	151
IRQ29	151
IRQ30	151
IRQ31	152
5.14. qc.mclciclvl04	153
5.14.1. Attributes	153
5.14.2. Format	153
5.14.3. Field Summary	153
5.14.4. Fields	153
IRQ32	153
IRQ33	154
IRQ34	154
IRQ35	154
IRQ36	155
IRQ37	155
IRQ38	155

IRQ39.....	156
5.15. qc.mclilvl05.....	157
5.15.1. Attributes.....	157
5.15.2. Format	157
5.15.3. Field Summary	157
5.15.4. Fields	157
IRQ40	157
IRQ41	158
IRQ42	158
IRQ43	158
IRQ44.....	159
IRQ45.....	159
IRQ46.....	159
IRQ47	160
5.16. qc.mclilvl06.....	161
5.16.1. Attributes.....	161
5.16.2. Format.....	161
5.16.3. Field Summary	161
5.16.4. Fields	161
IRQ48	161
IRQ49.....	162
IRQ50.....	162
IRQ51.....	162
IRQ52.....	163
IRQ53.....	163
IRQ54.....	163
IRQ55	164
5.17. qc.mclilvl07.....	165
5.17.1. Attributes.....	165
5.17.2. Format	165
5.17.3. Field Summary	165
5.17.4. Fields	165
IRQ56.....	165
IRQ57	166
IRQ58	166
IRQ59	166
IRQ60	167
IRQ61.....	167
IRQ62.....	167
IRQ63	168
5.18. qc.mclilvl08.....	169
5.18.1. Attributes	169

5.18.2. Format	169
5.18.3. Field Summary	169
5.18.4. Fields	169
IRQ64	169
IRQ65	170
IRQ66	170
IRQ67	170
IRQ68	171
IRQ69	171
IRQ70	171
IRQ71	172
5.19. qc.mclivil09	173
5.19.1. Attributes	173
5.19.2. Format	173
5.19.3. Field Summary	173
5.19.4. Fields	173
IRQ72	173
IRQ73	174
IRQ74	174
IRQ75	174
IRQ76	175
IRQ77	175
IRQ78	175
IRQ79	176
5.20. qc.mclivil10	177
5.20.1. Attributes	177
5.20.2. Format	177
5.20.3. Field Summary	177
5.20.4. Fields	177
IRQ80	177
IRQ81	178
IRQ82	178
IRQ83	178
IRQ84	179
IRQ85	179
IRQ86	179
IRQ87	180
5.21. qc.mclivil11	181
5.21.1. Attributes	181
5.21.2. Format	181
5.21.3. Field Summary	181
5.21.4. Fields	181

IRQ88	181
IRQ89	182
IRQ90	182
IRQ91	182
IRQ92	183
IRQ93	183
IRQ94	183
IRQ95	184
5.22. qc.mclivil12	185
5.22.1. Attributes	185
5.22.2. Format	185
5.22.3. Field Summary	185
5.22.4. Fields	185
IRQ96	185
IRQ97	186
IRQ98	186
IRQ99	186
IRQ100	187
IRQ101	187
IRQ102	187
IRQ103	188
5.23. qc.mclivil13	189
5.23.1. Attributes	189
5.23.2. Format	189
5.23.3. Field Summary	189
5.23.4. Fields	189
IRQ104	189
IRQ105	190
IRQ106	190
IRQ107	190
IRQ108	191
IRQ109	191
IRQ110	191
IRQ111	192
5.24. qc.mclivil14	193
5.24.1. Attributes	193
5.24.2. Format	193
5.24.3. Field Summary	193
5.24.4. Fields	193
IRQ112	193
IRQ113	194
IRQ114	194

IRQ115.....	194
IRQ116.....	195
IRQ117.....	195
IRQ118.....	195
IRQ119.....	196
5.25. qc.mclilvl15.....	197
5.25.1. Attributes.....	197
5.25.2. Format.....	197
5.25.3. Field Summary.....	197
5.25.4. Fields.....	197
IRQ120.....	197
IRQ121.....	198
IRQ122.....	198
IRQ123.....	198
IRQ124.....	199
IRQ125.....	199
IRQ126.....	199
IRQ127.....	200
5.26. qc.mclilvl16.....	201
5.26.1. Attributes.....	201
5.26.2. Format.....	201
5.26.3. Field Summary.....	201
5.26.4. Fields.....	201
IRQ128.....	201
IRQ129.....	202
IRQ130.....	202
IRQ131.....	202
IRQ132.....	203
IRQ133.....	203
IRQ134.....	203
IRQ135.....	204
5.27. qc.mclilvl17.....	205
5.27.1. Attributes.....	205
5.27.2. Format.....	205
5.27.3. Field Summary.....	205
5.27.4. Fields.....	205
IRQ136.....	205
IRQ137.....	206
IRQ138.....	206
IRQ139.....	206
IRQ140.....	207
IRQ141.....	207

IRQ142	207
IRQ143	208
5.28. qc.mclilvl18	209
5.28.1. Attributes	209
5.28.2. Format	209
5.28.3. Field Summary	209
5.28.4. Fields	209
IRQ144	209
IRQ145	210
IRQ146	210
IRQ147	210
IRQ148	211
IRQ149	211
IRQ150	211
IRQ151	212
5.29. qc.mclilvl19	213
5.29.1. Attributes	213
5.29.2. Format	213
5.29.3. Field Summary	213
5.29.4. Fields	213
IRQ152	213
IRQ153	214
IRQ154	214
IRQ155	214
IRQ156	215
IRQ157	215
IRQ158	215
IRQ159	216
5.30. qc.mclilvl20	217
5.30.1. Attributes	217
5.30.2. Format	217
5.30.3. Field Summary	217
5.30.4. Fields	217
IRQ160	217
IRQ161	218
IRQ162	218
IRQ163	218
IRQ164	219
IRQ165	219
IRQ166	219
IRQ167	220
5.31. qc.mclilvl21	221

5.31.1. Attributes.....	221
5.31.2. Format	221
5.31.3. Field Summary	221
5.31.4. Fields	221
IRQ168	221
IRQ169	222
IRQ170	222
IRQ171	222
IRQ172	223
IRQ173	223
IRQ174	223
IRQ175	224
5.32. qc.mclivil22.....	225
5.32.1. Attributes.....	225
5.32.2. Format	225
5.32.3. Field Summary	225
5.32.4. Fields.....	225
IRQ176	225
IRQ177	226
IRQ178	226
IRQ179	226
IRQ180.....	227
IRQ181.....	227
IRQ182.....	227
IRQ183	228
5.33. qc.mclivil23.....	229
5.33.1. Attributes	229
5.33.2. Format	229
5.33.3. Field Summary.....	229
5.33.4. Fields.....	229
IRQ184	229
IRQ185	230
IRQ186	230
IRQ187	230
IRQ188	231
IRQ189	231
IRQ190	231
IRQ191	232
5.34. qc.mclivil24	233
5.34.1. Attributes	233
5.34.2. Format	233
5.34.3. Field Summary.....	233

5.34.4. Fields.....	233
IRQ192	233
IRQ193	234
IRQ194	234
IRQ195	234
IRQ196	235
IRQ197	235
IRQ198	235
IRQ199	236
5.35. qc.mclivil25.....	237
5.35.1. Attributes.....	237
5.35.2. Format	237
5.35.3. Field Summary	237
5.35.4. Fields	237
IRQ200.....	237
IRQ201	238
IRQ202	238
IRQ203	238
IRQ204	239
IRQ205	239
IRQ206	239
IRQ207	240
5.36. qc.mclivil26	241
5.36.1. Attributes.....	241
5.36.2. Format.....	241
5.36.3. Field Summary	241
5.36.4. Fields	241
IRQ208.....	241
IRQ209	242
IRQ210	242
IRQ211	242
IRQ212	243
IRQ213	243
IRQ214	243
IRQ215	244
5.37. qc.mclivil27	245
5.37.1. Attributes	245
5.37.2. Format	245
5.37.3. Field Summary	245
5.37.4. Fields.....	245
IRQ216	245
IRQ217	246

IRQ218	246
IRQ219	246
IRQ220	247
IRQ221	247
IRQ222	247
IRQ223	248
5.38. qc.mclivil28	249
5.38.1. Attributes	249
5.38.2. Format	249
5.38.3. Field Summary	249
5.38.4. Fields	249
IRQ224	249
IRQ225	250
IRQ226	250
IRQ227	250
IRQ228	251
IRQ229	251
IRQ230	251
IRQ231	252
5.39. qc.mclivil29	253
5.39.1. Attributes	253
5.39.2. Format	253
5.39.3. Field Summary	253
5.39.4. Fields	253
IRQ232	253
IRQ233	254
IRQ234	254
IRQ235	254
IRQ236	255
IRQ237	255
IRQ238	255
IRQ239	256
5.40. qc.mclivil30	257
5.40.1. Attributes	257
5.40.2. Format	257
5.40.3. Field Summary	257
5.40.4. Fields	257
IRQ240	257
IRQ241	258
IRQ242	258
IRQ243	258
IRQ244	259

IRQ245	259
IRQ246	259
IRQ247	260
5.41. qc.mclilvl31	261
5.41.1. Attributes	261
5.41.2. Format	261
5.41.3. Field Summary	261
5.41.4. Fields	261
IRQ248	261
IRQ249	262
IRQ250	262
IRQ251	262
IRQ252	263
IRQ253	263
IRQ254	263
IRQ255	264
5.42. qc.mclcip0	265
5.42.1. Attributes	265
5.42.2. Format	265
5.42.3. Field Summary	265
5.42.4. Fields	266
IRQ0	266
IRQ1	266
IRQ2	267
IRQ3	267
IRQ4	267
IRQ5	268
IRQ6	268
IRQ7	268
IRQ8	269
IRQ9	269
IRQ10	269
IRQ11	270
IRQ12	270
IRQ13	270
IRQ14	271
IRQ15	271
IRQ16	271
IRQ17	272
IRQ18	272
IRQ19	272
IRQ20	273

IRQ21	273
IRQ22	273
IRQ23	274
IRQ24	274
IRQ25	274
IRQ26	275
IRQ27	275
IRQ28	275
IRQ29	276
IRQ30	276
IRQ31	276
5.43. qc.mclcip1.....	277
5.43.1. Attributes.....	277
5.43.2. Format	277
5.43.3. Field Summary	277
5.43.4. Fields.....	278
IRQ32	278
IRQ33	278
IRQ34	279
IRQ35	279
IRQ36	279
IRQ37	280
IRQ38	280
IRQ39	280
IRQ40	281
IRQ41	281
IRQ42	281
IRQ43	282
IRQ44	282
IRQ45	282
IRQ46	283
IRQ47	283
IRQ48	283
IRQ49	284
IRQ50	284
IRQ51	284
IRQ52	285
IRQ53	285
IRQ54	285
IRQ55	286
IRQ56	286
IRQ57	286

IRQ58	287
IRQ59	287
IRQ60	287
IRQ61	288
IRQ62	288
IRQ63	288
5.44. qc.mclcip2	289
5.44.1. Attributes	289
5.44.2. Format	289
5.44.3. Field Summary	289
5.44.4. Fields	290
IRQ64	290
IRQ65	290
IRQ66	291
IRQ67	291
IRQ68	291
IRQ69	292
IRQ70	292
IRQ71	292
IRQ72	293
IRQ73	293
IRQ74	293
IRQ75	294
IRQ76	294
IRQ77	294
IRQ78	295
IRQ79	295
IRQ80	295
IRQ81	296
IRQ82	296
IRQ83	296
IRQ84	297
IRQ85	297
IRQ86	297
IRQ87	298
IRQ88	298
IRQ89	298
IRQ90	299
IRQ91	299
IRQ92	299
IRQ93	300
IRQ94	300

IRQ95	300
5.45. qc.mclcip3	301
5.45.1. Attributes	301
5.45.2. Format	301
5.45.3. Field Summary	301
5.45.4. Fields	302
IRQ96	302
IRQ97	302
IRQ98	303
IRQ99	303
IRQ100	303
IRQ101	304
IRQ102	304
IRQ103	304
IRQ104	305
IRQ105	305
IRQ106	305
IRQ107	306
IRQ108	306
IRQ109	306
IRQ110	307
IRQ111	307
IRQ112	307
IRQ113	308
IRQ114	308
IRQ115	308
IRQ116	309
IRQ117	309
IRQ118	309
IRQ119	310
IRQ120	310
IRQ121	310
IRQ122	311
IRQ123	311
IRQ124	311
IRQ125	312
IRQ126	312
IRQ127	312
5.46. qc.mclcip4	313
5.46.1. Attributes	313
5.46.2. Format	313
5.46.3. Field Summary	313

5.46.4. Fields	314
IRQ128	314
IRQ129	314
IRQ130	315
IRQ131	315
IRQ132	315
IRQ133	316
IRQ134	316
IRQ135	316
IRQ136	317
IRQ137	317
IRQ138	317
IRQ139	318
IRQ140	318
IRQ141	318
IRQ142	319
IRQ143	319
IRQ144	319
IRQ145	320
IRQ146	320
IRQ147	320
IRQ148	321
IRQ149	321
IRQ150	321
IRQ151	322
IRQ152	322
IRQ153	322
IRQ154	323
IRQ155	323
IRQ156	323
IRQ157	324
IRQ158	324
IRQ159	324
5.47. qc.mclcip5	325
5.47.1. Attributes	325
5.47.2. Format	325
5.47.3. Field Summary	325
5.47.4. Fields	326
IRQ160	326
IRQ161	326
IRQ162	327
IRQ163	327

IRQ164.....	327
IRQ165	328
IRQ166	328
IRQ167	328
IRQ168	329
IRQ169	329
IRQ170	329
IRQ171	330
IRQ172	330
IRQ173	330
IRQ174	331
IRQ175	331
IRQ176	331
IRQ177	332
IRQ178	332
IRQ179	332
IRQ180	333
IRQ181	333
IRQ182	333
IRQ183	334
IRQ184	334
IRQ185	334
IRQ186	335
IRQ187	335
IRQ188	335
IRQ189	336
IRQ190	336
IRQ191	336
5.48. qc.mclicip6.....	337
5.48.1. Attributes	337
5.48.2. Format	337
5.48.3. Field Summary.....	337
5.48.4. Fields	338
IRQ192	338
IRQ193	338
IRQ194	339
IRQ195	339
IRQ196	339
IRQ197.....	340
IRQ198.....	340
IRQ199.....	340
IRQ200.....	341

IRQ201	341
IRQ202	341
IRQ203	342
IRQ204	342
IRQ205	342
IRQ206	343
IRQ207	343
IRQ208	343
IRQ209	344
IRQ210	344
IRQ211	344
IRQ212	345
IRQ213	345
IRQ214	345
IRQ215	346
IRQ216	346
IRQ217	346
IRQ218	347
IRQ219	347
IRQ220	347
IRQ221	348
IRQ222	348
IRQ223	348
5.49. qc.mclcip7	349
5.49.1. Attributes	349
5.49.2. Format	349
5.49.3. Field Summary	349
5.49.4. Fields	350
IRQ224	350
IRQ225	350
IRQ226	351
IRQ227	351
IRQ228	351
IRQ229	352
IRQ230	352
IRQ231	352
IRQ232	353
IRQ233	353
IRQ234	353
IRQ235	354
IRQ236	354
IRQ237	354

IRQ238	355
IRQ239	355
IRQ240	355
IRQ241	356
IRQ242	356
IRQ243	356
IRQ244	357
IRQ245	357
IRQ246	357
IRQ247	358
IRQ248	358
IRQ249	358
IRQ250	359
IRQ251	359
IRQ252	359
IRQ253	360
IRQ254	360
IRQ255	360
5.50. qc.mmcr	361
5.50.1. Attributes	361
5.50.2. Format	361
5.50.3. Field Summary	361
5.50.4. Fields	361
WP_EXEC	361
WP_WRITE	362
WP_READ	362
IRQNE	362
5.51. qc.mntvec	363
5.51.1. Attributes	363
5.51.2. Format	363
5.51.3. Field Summary	363
5.51.4. Fields	363
BASE	363
5.51.5. Software write	363
5.52. qc.mstkbottomaddr	365
5.52.1. Attributes	365
5.52.2. Format	365
5.52.3. Field Summary	365
5.52.4. Fields	365
STKADDR	365
RESERVED	366
5.53. qc.mstktopaddr	367

5.53.1. Attributes	367
5.53.2. Format	367
5.53.3. Field Summary	367
5.53.4. Fields	367
STKADDR	367
RESERVED	368
5.54. qc.mthreadptr	369
5.54.1. Attributes	369
5.54.2. Format	369
5.54.3. Field Summary	369
5.54.4. Fields	369
THREADPTR	369
5.55. qc.mwpendaddr0	370
5.55.1. Attributes	370
5.55.2. Format	370
5.55.3. Field Summary	370
5.55.4. Fields	370
ADDR	370
5.56. qc.mwpendaddr1	371
5.56.1. Attributes	371
5.56.2. Format	371
5.56.3. Field Summary	371
5.56.4. Fields	371
ADDR	371
5.57. qc.mwpendaddr2	372
5.57.1. Attributes	372
5.57.2. Format	372
5.57.3. Field Summary	372
5.57.4. Fields	372
ADDR	372
5.58. qc.mwpendaddr3	373
5.58.1. Attributes	373
5.58.2. Format	373
5.58.3. Field Summary	373
5.58.4. Fields	373
ADDR	373
5.59. qc.mwpstartaddr0	374
5.59.1. Attributes	374
5.59.2. Format	374
5.59.3. Field Summary	374
5.59.4. Fields	374
ADDR	374
5.60. qc.mwpstartaddr1	375

5.60.1. Attributes	375
5.60.2. Format	375
5.60.3. Field Summary	375
5.60.4. Fields	375
ADDR	375
5.61. qc.mwpstartaddr2	376
5.61.1. Attributes	376
5.61.2. Format	376
5.61.3. Field Summary	376
5.61.4. Fields	376
ADDR	376
5.62. qc.mwpstartaddr3	377
5.62.1. Attributes	377
5.62.2. Format	377
5.62.3. Field Summary	377
5.62.4. Fields	377
ADDR	377
6. Instructions (in alphabetical order)	378
6.1. qc.addsat	378
6.2. qc.addusat	380
6.3. qc.beqi	381
6.4. qc.bgei	382
6.5. qc.bgeui	383
6.6. qc.blti	384
6.7. qc.bltoi	385
6.8. qc.bnei	386
6.9. qc.brev32	387
6.10. qc.c.bexti	388
6.11. qc.c.bseti	389
6.12. qc.c.clrint	390
6.13. qc.c.delay	391
6.14. qc.c.di	392
6.15. qc.c.dir	393
6.16. qc.c.ei	394
6.17. qc.c.eir	395
6.18. qc.c.extu	396
6.19. qc.c.mienter.nest	397
6.20. qc.c.mienter	399
6.21. qc.c.mileaveret	401
6.22. qc.c.mnret	404
6.23. qc.c.mret	406
6.24. qc.c.muliadd	408
6.25. qc.c.mveqz	409

6.26. qc.c.pttrace	410
6.27. qc.c.setint	411
6.28. qc.c.sync	412
6.29. qc.c.syncr	413
6.30. qc.c.syncwf	414
6.31. qc.c.syncwl	415
6.32. qc.clo	416
6.33. qc.clrinti	417
6.34. qc.compress2	418
6.35. qc.compress3	419
6.36. qc.csrwr	420
6.37. qc.csrwri	421
6.38. qc.cto	422
6.39. qc.e.addai	423
6.40. qc.e.addi	424
6.41. qc.e.andai	425
6.42. qc.e.andi	426
6.43. qc.e.beqi	427
6.44. qc.e.bgei	428
6.45. qc.e.bgeui	429
6.46. qc.e.blti	430
6.47. qc.e.bltoi	431
6.48. qc.e.bnei	432
6.49. qc.e.j	433
6.50. qc.e.jal	434
6.51. qc.e.lb	435
6.52. qc.e.lbu	436
6.53. qc.e.lh	437
6.54. qc.e.lhu	438
6.55. qc.e.li	439
6.56. qc.e.lw	440
6.57. qc.e.orai	441
6.58. qc.e.ori	442
6.59. qc.e.sb	443
6.60. qc.e.sh	444
6.61. qc.e.sw	445
6.62. qc.e.xorai	446
6.63. qc.e.xori	447
6.64. qc.expand2	448
6.65. qc.expand3	449
6.66. qc.ext	450
6.67. qc.extd	451
6.68. qc.extdpr	452

6.69. qc.extdprh	453
6.70. qc.extdr	454
6.71. qc.extdu	455
6.72. qc.extdupr	456
6.73. qc.extduprh	457
6.74. qc.extdur	458
6.75. qc.extu	459
6.76. qc.insb	460
6.77. qc.insbh	461
6.78. qc.insbhr	462
6.79. qc.insbi	463
6.80. qc.insbpr	464
6.81. qc.insbprh	465
6.82. qc.insbr	466
6.83. qc.insbri	467
6.84. qc.inw	468
6.85. qc.li	469
6.86. qc.lieq	470
6.87. qc.lieqi	471
6.88. qc.lige	472
6.89. qc.ligei	473
6.90. qc.ligeu	474
6.91. qc.ligeui	475
6.92. qc.lilt	476
6.93. qc.lilti	477
6.94. qc.liltu	478
6.95. qc.liltui	479
6.96. qc.line	480
6.97. qc.linei	481
6.98. qc.lrb	482
6.99. qc.lrbu	483
6.100. qc.lrh	484
6.101. qc.lrhu	485
6.102. qc.lrw	486
6.103. qc.lwm	487
6.104. qc.lwmi	488
6.105. qc.muliadd	489
6.106. qc.mveq	490
6.107. qc.mveqi	491
6.108. qc.mvge	492
6.109. qc.mvgei	493
6.110. qc.mvgeu	494
6.111. qc.mvgeui	495

6.112. qc.mvlt	496
6.113. qc.mvlti	497
6.114. qc.mvltu	498
6.115. qc.mvltui	499
6.116. qc.mvne	500
6.117. qc.mvnei	501
6.118. qc.norm	502
6.119. qc.normeu	503
6.120. qc.normu	504
6.121. qc.outw	505
6.122. qc.pcoredump	506
6.123. qc.pexit	507
6.124. qc.ppreg	508
6.125. qc.ppregs	509
6.126. qc.pputc	510
6.127. qc.pputc_i	511
6.128. qc.pputs	512
6.129. qc.psyscall	513
6.130. qc.psyscall_i	514
6.131. qc.selecteq_i	515
6.132. qc.selectieq	516
6.133. qc.selectieq_i	517
6.134. qc.selectiieq	518
6.135. qc.selectiine	519
6.136. qc.selectine	520
6.137. qc.selectinei	521
6.138. qc.selectnei	522
6.139. qc.setinti	523
6.140. qc.setwm	524
6.141. qc.setwmi	525
6.142. qc.shladd	526
6.143. qc.shlsat	527
6.144. qc.shlusat	528
6.145. qc.srb	529
6.146. qc.srh	530
6.147. qc.srw	531
6.148. qc.subsat	532
6.149. qc.subusat	533
6.150. qc.swm	534
6.151. qc.swmi	535
6.152. qc.sync	536
6.153. qc.syncr	537
6.154. qc.syncwf	538

6.155. qc.syncwl	539
6.156. qc.wrap	540
6.157. qc.wrapi	541
7. IDL Functions	542
7.1. abort_current_instruction (builtin)	542
7.2. access_check	542
7.3. assert (builtin)	542
7.4. cached_translation (generated)	542
7.5. creg2reg	543
7.6. csr_sw_read (generated)	543
7.7. csr_sw_write (generated)	543
7.8. current_translation_mode	543
7.9. delay (builtin)	546
7.10. direct_csr_lookup (generated)	546
7.11. effective_ldst_mode	546
7.12. exception_handling_mode	547
7.13. fence_tso (builtin)	548
7.14. get_and_validate_stack_pointer	548
7.15. highest_set_bit	548
7.16. ialign	549
7.17. implemented? (generated)	549
7.18. implemented_version? (generated)	549
7.19. in_naturally_aligned_region?	549
7.20. is_naturally_aligned	549
7.21. iss_syscall (builtin)	550
7.22. jump_halfword	550
7.23. lowest_set_bit	550
7.24. maybe_cache_translation (generated)	551
7.25. misaligned_is_atomic?	551
7.26. mode	551
7.27. mtval_for	552
7.28. mtval_readonly?	552
7.29. notify_mode_change (builtin)	553
7.30. pma_applies? (builtin)	553
7.31. raise	553
7.32. raise_precise	554
7.33. read_device_32 (builtin)	555
7.34. read_memory	556
7.35. read_memory_aligned	557
7.36. read_physical_memory	557
7.37. read_physical_memory_16 (builtin)	558
7.38. read_physical_memory_32 (builtin)	558
7.39. read_physical_memory_8 (builtin)	558

7.40. refresh_pending_interrupts	558
7.41. set_mode	559
7.42. sext.....	559
7.43. sync_read_after_write_device (builtin)	560
7.44. sync_write_after_read_device (builtin)	560
7.45. translate	560
7.46. unpredictable (builtin)	561
7.47. write_device_32 (builtin).....	561
7.48. write_memory	562
7.49. write_memory_aligned.....	563
7.50. write_physical_memory.....	563
7.51. write_physical_memory_16 (builtin)	563
7.52. write_physical_memory_32 (builtin)	563
7.53. write_physical_memory_8 (builtin).....	564
7.54. xlen	564

Licensing and Acknowledgements



This document is in the [Frozen state](#).

Change is extremely unlikely. A high threshold will be used, and a change will only occur because of some truly critical issue being identified during the public review cycle. Any other desired or needed changes can be the subject of a follow-on new extension.

Copyright and license information

This document is released under the [Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License](#).

Copyright 2025 by Qualcomm Technologies, Inc..

Acknowledgements

Contributors to version 0.12.0 of the specification (in alphabetical order) include:

- Derek Hower <dhower@qti.qualcomm.com> (Qualcomm Technologies, Inc.)
- Albert Yosher <ayosher@qti.qualcomm.com> (Qualcomm Technologies, Inc.)

We express our gratitude to everyone that contributed to, reviewed or improved this specification through their comments and questions.

Versions

This specification documents version 0.12.0 of Xqci.

Version History

0.1.0

State

development

0.2.0

State

development

Changes

- Splits Xqci into sub-extensions based on instruction type
- Removed shXadd instructions in favor of generic shladd

0.3.0

State

development

Changes

- Rename extension and sub extensions to match toolchain guidelines
- Rename mnemonics to match toolchain guidelines
- Ensure every instruction belongs to at least one sub extension

Implies

- Xqcia (0.1.0)
- Xqciac (0.1.0)
- Xqcibi (0.1.0)
- Xqcibm (0.1.0)
- Xqicli (0.1.0)
- Xqicm (0.1.0)
- Xqcics (0.1.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.1.0)
- Xqciint (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.1.0)
- Xqcili (0.1.0)
- Xqcilia (0.1.0)

- Xqcilo (0.1.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.1.0)
- Xqcisls (0.1.0)

0.4.0

State

frozen

Changes

- Add information about instruction formats of each instruction
- Fix description and functionality of qc.c.extu instruction
- Fix description and functionality of qc.shladd instruction

Implies

- Xqcia (0.2.0)
- Xqciac (0.2.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.2.0)
- Xqcicli (0.2.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.2.0)
- Xqciint (0.2.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.2.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)

Requires

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

0.5.0

State

frozen

Changes

- Added Xqciio sub-extension
- Added Xqcisim sub-extension

- Added Xqcisync sub-extension
- Rename instruction of qc.muladdi to qc.muliadd
- Rename instruction of qc.c.muladdi to qc.c.muliadd
- Fix description of qc.shladd instruction
- Fix description and functionality of qc.c.extu instruction
- Fix description and functionality of qc.wrapi instruction
- Fix description of qc.swmi, qc.lwmi and qc.setwmi instructions
- Fix description of qc.mclici* CSRs to reflect being part of Xqciint custom extension
- Fix description of qc.setinti and qc.clrinti instructions
- Fix to make qc.c.mret and qc.c.mnret visible

Implies

- Xqcia (0.3.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.3.0)
- Xqicli (0.2.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.2.0)
- Xqciint (0.3.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.2.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.3.0)
- Xqcisim (0.1.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.1.0)

Requires

- Zca, version $\geq$ 1.0.0

0.6.0

State

frozen

Changes

- Fix encoding of qc.c.extu instruction
- Fix encoding of qc.swmi instruction
- Fix decoding of qc.pputci instruction
- Fix decoding of qc.c.delay instruction (state that immediate cannot be 0)
- Rename qc.slasat → qc.shlsat
- Rename qc.sllsat → qc.shlusat
- Add requirement to include Zca extension for Xqcisim since it has 16-bit instructions
- Add requirement to include Zca extension for Xqcisync since it has 16-bit instructions
- Remove qc.flags CSR

Implies

- Xqcia (0.4.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.4.0)
- Xqcicli (0.2.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.3.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.2.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.4.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.2.0)

Requires

- Zca, version >= 1.0.0

0.7.0**State**

frozen

Changes

- Fix typos in description of qc.shlsat and qc.shlusat instructions

- Fix bug in qc.shlsat that caused wrong IDL code result
- Fix clobbering of saturation results in [add|addu|sub]sat instructions
- Rename all custom CSRs of the Xqciint extension to use dot as separator in the name
- Fix addresses of qc.mclicie* CSRs to 0x7f8-0x7ff (was copy & paste from qc.mclicip*)
- Add missing CSR registers qc.mclcilvl00 - qc.mclcilvl31
- Add missing CSR registers qc.mwpstartaddr0 - qc.mwpstartaddr3 and qc.mwpendaddr0 - qc.mwpendaddr3
- Add missing CSR registers qc.mstkbottomaddr and qc.mstktopaddr
- Add missing CSR registers qc.mmcr, qc.mhreadptr, qc.mcause
- Remove CSR registers qc.mncause, qc.mnepc
- Fix IDL code for qc.c.mienter, qc.c.mienter.nest, qc.c.mileaveret, qc.c.mret, qc.c.mnret
- Fix IDL code for qc.c.ei, qc.c.eir, qc.c.di, qc.c.dir
- Add list of supported custom exceptions
- Fix qc.cto instruction IDL code
- Change width calculations for qc.extdpr, qc.extdprh, qc.extdr, qc.extdupr, qc.extduprh, qc.extdur,
- Change width calculations for qc.insbhr, qc.insbpr, qc.insbprh, qc.insbr, qc.insbri

Implies

- Xqcia (0.5.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.5.0)
- Xqcicli (0.2.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.4.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.2.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.4.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.2.0)

Requires

- Zca, version >= 1.0.0

0.8.0

State

frozen

Changes

- Fix rs1 cannot be 31 for qc.extdu, qc.extd, qc.extdur, instructions
- Fix rs1 cannot be 31 for qc.extduprh, qc.extdprh, qc.extdupr, qc.extdr qc.extdpr instructions
- Fix typos in IDL code (missing ') ') for qc.extdpr, qc.extdr instructions
- Fix IDL code and description to look correct in PDF for qc.insbhr and qc.insbh instructions
- Fix Xqci extension description to reflect correct 48-bit format field names
- Fix IDL code to to match description for qc.insbr instruction
- Add stack checks to qc.c.mienter, qc.c.mienter.nest, qc.c.mileaveret

Implies

- Xqcia (0.5.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.6.0)
- Xqicli (0.2.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.5.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.2.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.4.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.2.0)

Requires

- Zca, version $\geq$ 1.0.0

0.9.0

State

frozen

Changes

- Fix IDL code sign extension logic for qc.e.lb and qc.e.lh instructions
- Fix IDL code sign extension logic for qc.ext and qc.extd instructions
- Fix IDL code sign extension logic for qc.extdpr, qc.extdprh and qc.extdr instructions
- Fix IDL code and description increasing shift to 6 bit for qc.extdr and qc.extdur instructions
- Fix IDL code and description increasing shift to 6 bit for qc.extdpr and qc.extdprh instructions
- Fix IDL code and description increasing shift to 6 bit for qc.extdupr and qc.extduprh instructions
- Fix IDL code sign extension logic for qc.lieq instruction
- Fix wrong mantissa bit selection in qc.norm, qc.normu and qc.normeu instructions
- Fix wrong exponent calculation in qc.normeu instruction
- Fix IDL code and description of qc.setwm instruction to state that number of words written 0..31.
- Fix IDL code for Smdbltrp and Smrnmi spec compatibility for qc.c.mret and qc.c.mnret instructions

Implies

- Xqcia (0.6.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.7.0)
- Xqicli (0.3.0)
- Xqicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.6.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.3.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.5.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.2.0)

Requires

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

0.10.0

State

frozen

Changes

- Fix IDL code for Smdbltrp and Smrnmi spec compatibility for qc.c.mileaveret instruction

Implies

- Xqcia (0.6.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.7.0)
- Xqcicli (0.3.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.7.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.3.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.5.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.2.0)

Requires

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

0.11.0**State**

frozen

Changes

- Fix IDL code of qc.shlusat instruction (should use zero-extension and not sign-extension)
- Fix IDL code of qc.shlusat and qc.shlsat instructions (should compare values of $xlen()*2$ bits)
- Fix IDL code of qc.shlusat and qc.shlsat instructions because change in IDL operators (width adjustment)
- Fix IDL code of qc.subsat, qc.addusat and qc.addsat instructions because change in IDL operators (width adjustment)
- Fix IDL code for qc.c.mileaveret, qc.c.mnret and qc.c.mret instructions because change in IDL

'<<' operator

- Fix IDL code for qc.c.clrint, qc.c.setint, qc.clrinti and qc.setinti instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.c.di, qc.c.dir, qc.c.ei, qc.c.eir and qc.c.mienter.nest instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.c.sync, qc.c.syncr, qc.c.syncwf and qc.c.syncwl instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.c.bseti, qc.c.extu, qc.ext and qc.extu instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.extd, qc.extdu, qc.extdr and qc.extdur instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.extdpr, qc.extdprh, qc.extdupr and qc.extduprh instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.insb, qc.insbi, qc.insbr and qc.insbri instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator
- Fix IDL code for qc.insbh, qc.insbhr, qc.insbpr and qc.insbprh instructions because change in IDL '<<' operator

Implies

- Xqcia (0.7.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.8.0)
- Xqicli (0.3.0)
- Xqicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.8.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.3.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.6.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.3.0)

Requires

- Zca, version >= 1.0.0

0.12.0**State**

frozen

Changes

- Fix description of qc.c.eir instruction to match IDL code and functionality
- Fix encoding of qc.swm and qc.swmi instructions to state that rs3 cannot be x0
- Fix description and IDL code of qc.swm and qc.lwm instructions to state that length is in rs2[4:0]

Implies

- Xqcia (0.7.0)
- Xqciac (0.3.0)
- Xqcibi (0.2.0)
- Xqcibm (0.8.0)
- Xqicli (0.3.0)
- Xqcicm (0.2.0)
- Xqcics (0.2.0)
- Xqcicsr (0.3.0)
- Xqciint (0.9.0)
- Xqciio (0.1.0)
- Xqcilb (0.2.0)
- Xqcili (0.2.0)
- Xqcilia (0.2.0)
- Xqcilo (0.3.0)
- Xqcilsm (0.5.0)
- Xqcisim (0.2.0)
- Xqcisls (0.2.0)
- Xqcisync (0.3.0)

Requires

- Zca, version >= 1.0.0

Chapter 1. Conventions

Version requirements are specified as conditions using the following operators:

Operator	Meaning
<code>~> VERSION</code>	Accepts any version that is <i>compatible</i> with VERSION. By default, a version A is compatible with a version B if A's version number is greater than or equal to version B. If that default assumption is ever broken, it will be noted in the list of extension versions.
<code>= VERSION</code>	Accepts only version VERSION.
<code>>= VERSION</code>	Accepts any version greater than or equal to VERSION.
<code><= VERSION</code>	Accepts any version less than or equal to VERSION.
<code>> VERSION</code>	Accepts any version greater than VERSION.
<code>< VERSION</code>	Accepts any version less than VERSION.

Chapter 2. Extension description

The Xqci extension includes a set of instructions that improve RISC-V code density and performance in microcontrollers. It fills several gaps:

Long immediates

This extension provides wide-immediate versions of loads, stores, branches, jumps, and several arithmetic operations.

Addressing modes

New indexed addressing modes are added for load and store instructions.

Load/store multiple

Xqci adds instructions that load multiple sequential values from memory into multiple registers. Analogous instructions for stores are also included.

Branch immediate instructions

The base RISC-V ISA provides conditional branches that compare two register values. Xqci adds conditional branch instructions that compare an immediate value to a register value, reducing a common code sequence into a single instruction.

Conditional instructions

Xqci includes a variety of conditional select instructions that pick one of two operand values based on the result of a condition and conditional move instructions that either move a value or retain a value in a destination register based on the result of a condition. Conditional select and conditional move instructions help reduce code size and avoid branches in common code sequences.

Extra bit manipulation instructions

Xqci expands upon the standard [B](#) extension by adding instructions for bit insertion/extraction, bit set/clear, sign and zero extension, and bit counting instructions.

Fast interrupt instructions

Xqci adds instructions to accelerate interrupt handling, including instructions to quickly enable/disable interrupts and instructions to automatically save an interrupt frame.

Saturating arithmetic

Xqci adds saturating arithmetic instructions to improve performance of fixed-point calculations.

Xqci adds 16, 32, and 48-bit instruction encodings. The 16 and 32-bit encodings are allocated in the custom opcode space so as not to conflict with standard RISC-V instructions. The 48-bit instructions follow the guidance for 48-bit instructions in the RISC-V standard, but are not allocated in reserved custom space since no such space has been defined by RISC-V International.

Extension-specific instruction formats

QC.EAI format used for 48-bit instructions that operate on 32-bit immediate argument.

Field	Start bit	Width	Description
opcode	0	7	Opcode field of 48-bit instructions is 0x1F
rd	7	5	Destination register
funct3	12	3	Function field identifying instruction group
f1	15	1	Secondary function field
imm[31:0]	16	32	Immediate operand of 32 bits

QC.EI format used for 48-bit instructions that operate on 26-bit immediate argument, including loads.

Field	Start bit	Width	Description
opcode	0	7	Opcode field of 48-bit instructions is 0x1F
rd	7	5	Destination register
funct3	12	3	Function field identifying instruction group
rs1	15	5	Register argument
imm[9:0]	20	10	Immediate operand of 26 bits, the 10 LSBs
funct2	30	2	Secondary function field
imm[25:10]	32	16	Immediate operand of 26 bits, the 16 MSBs

QC.EB format used for 48-bit branch instructions that compare register with 16-bit immediate.

Field	Start bit	Width	Description
opcode	0	7	Opcode field of 48-bit instructions is 0x1F
imm[4:1,11]	7	5	Bits of immediate value of branch target
funct3	12	3	Function field identifying instruction group
rs1	15	5	Register argument
funct5	20	5	Secondary function field
imm[12,10:5]	25	7	Bits of immediate value of branch target
simm[15:0]	32	16	Immediate operand of 16 bits to compare with register

QC.EJ format used for 48-bit jump/call instructions with 32-bit immediate target address.

Field	Start bit	Width	Description
opcode	0	7	Opcode field of 48-bit instructions is 0x1F
imm[4:1,11]	7	5	Bits of immediate value of branch target
funct3	12	3	Function field identifying instruction group
funct2	15	2	Secondary function field
imm[15:13]	17	3	Bits of immediate value of branch target
funct5	20	5	Secondary function field
imm[12,10:5]	25	7	Bits of immediate value of branch target

Field	Start bit	Width	Description
imm[31:16]	32	16	The 16 MSBs of immediate value of branch target

QC.ES format used for 48-bit store instructions with 26-bit immediate offset.

Field	Start bit	Width	Description
opcode	0	7	Opcode field of 48-bit instructions is 0x1F
imm[4:0]	7	5	Immediate operand of 26 bits offset, the 5 LSBs
funct3	12	3	Function field identifying instruction group
rs1	15	5	Register argument used as base address
rs2	20	5	Register argument to be saved
imm[9:5]	25	5	Immediate operand of 26 bits offset, the 5 bits
funct2	30	2	Secondary function field
imm[25:10]	32	16	Immediate operand of 26 bits offset, the 16 MSBs

2.1. Sub-extensions

Xqci defines the following 18 sub-extensions:

2.1.1. Xqcia (0.7.0)

The Xqcia extension includes eleven instructions to perform integer arithmetic.

2.1.2. Xqciac (0.3.0)

The Xqciac extension includes three instructions to accelerate common address calculations.

Xqciac requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.3. Xqcibi (0.2.0)

The Xqcibi extension includes twelve conditional branch instructions that use an immediate operand for a source.

All instructions in Xqcibi following the same relocation type as standard RISC-V branches in the base architecture (e.g., BEQ, BNE, etc.).

Xqcibi requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.4. Xqcibm (0.8.0)

The Xqcibm extension includes thirty eight instructions that perform bit manipulation, include

insertion and extraction.

Xqcibm requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.5. Xqcicli (0.3.0)

The Xqcicli extension includes twelve instructions that conditionally load an immediate value.

2.1.6. Xqcicm (0.2.0)

The Xqcicm extension includes thirteen conditional move instructions.

Xqcicm requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.7. Xqcics (0.2.0)

The Xqcics extension includes eight conditional select instructions.

2.1.8. Xqcicsr (0.3.0)

The Xqcicsr extension contains two instructions to read/write CSR which index is in register and not immediate.

2.1.9. Xqciint (0.9.0)

The Xqciint extension includes eleven instructions to accelerate interrupt servicing by performing common actions during ISR prologue/epilogue.

Xqciint requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.10. Xqciio (0.1.0)

The Xqciio extension includes two instructions to access external non-memory-mapped devices for input and output

2.1.11. Xqcilb (0.2.0)

The Xqcilb extension includes two 48-bit instructions to encode a long branch.

Xqcilb requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.12. Xqcili (0.2.0)

The Xqcili extension includes a two instructions that load large immediates than is available with the base RISC-V ISA.

Xqcili requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.13. Xqcilia (0.2.0)

The Xqcilia extension includes eight 48-bit instructions that perform arithmetic using large immediates.

Xqcilia requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.14. Xqcilo (0.3.0)

The Xqcilo extension includes eight 48-bit load/stores instructions that use an offset larger than can be found in the base RISC-V ISA.

2.1.15. Xqcilsm (0.5.0)

The Xqcilsm extension includes six instructions that transfer multiple values between registers and memory.

2.1.16. Xqcisim (0.2.0)

The Xqcisim extension includes ten hint instructions to interface simulation environment. On real target any instruction from this extension executed as "no-operation" and have no effect.

Xqcisim requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

2.1.17. Xqcisls (0.2.0)

The Xqcisls extension includes five load and three store instructions with a scaled index addressing mode.

2.1.18. Xqcisync (0.3.0)

The Xqcisync extension includes nine instructions, eight for non-memory-mapped devices synchronization and delay instruction. Synchronization instructions are kind of IO fences that work with special devices synchronization signals.

Xqcisync requires:

- Zca, version $\geq 1.0.0$

Chapter 3. Instruction summary

The following 157 instructions are affected by this extension:

RV3 2	RV6 4	Mnemonic	Instruction
✓		qc.addsat rd, rs1, rs2	Saturating signed addition
✓		qc.addusat rd, rs1, rs2	Saturating unsigned addition
✓		qc.beqi rs1, imm, offset	Branch on equal (Immediate)
✓		qc.bgei rs1, imm, offset	Branch on greater than or equal (immediate)
✓		qc.bgeui rs1, imm, offset	Branch on greater than or equal unsigned (immediate)
✓		qc.blti rs1, imm, offset	Branch on less than (immediate)
✓		qc.bltui rs1, imm, offset	Branch on less than unsigned (immediate)
✓		qc.bnei rs1, imm, offset	Branch on not equal (immediate)
✓		qc.brev32 rd, rs1	Reverse bit order
✓		qc.c.bexti rd, shamt	Single-Bit extract (Immediate)
✓		qc.c.bseti rd, shamt	Single-Bit set (Immediate)
✓		qc.c.clrint rs1	Clear interrupt (Register)
✓		`qc.c.delay`	Delay execution for immediate amount of cycles
✓		`qc.c.di`	Disable interrupts
✓		qc.c.dir rd	Disable interrupts (Register)
✓		`qc.c.ei`	Enable interrupts
✓		qc.c.eir rs1	Restore interrupts (Register)
✓		qc.c.extu rd, width	Extract bits unsigned
✓		`qc.c.mienter.nest`	Machine mode interrupt enter
✓		`qc.c.mienter`	Machine mode interrupt enter
✓		`qc.c.mileaveret`	Machine mode interrupt exit
✓		`qc.c.mnret`	Machine NMI Return
✓		`qc.c.mret`	Machine Exception Return
✓		qc.c.muliadd rd, rs1, uimm	Multiply and accumulate (Immediate)
✓		qc.c.mveqz rd, rs1	Conditional Move if equal to zero
✓		`qc.c.ptrace`	Tracing pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

✓		qc.c.setint rs1	Set interrupt (Register)
✓		qc.c.sync slist	Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization to completion
✓		qc.c.syncr slist	Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization
✓		qc.c.syncwf slist	Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization
✓		qc.c.syncwl slist	Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization to completion
✓		qc.clo rd, rs1	Count leading ones
✓		qc.clrinti imm	Clear interrupt (Immediate)
✓		qc.compress2 rd, rs1	Bit compression (every 2nd bit)
✓		qc.compress3 rd, rs1	Bit compression (every 3rd bit)
✓		qc.csrrwr rd, rs1, rs2	Atomic Read/Write CSR (Register)
✓		qc.csrrwri rd, imm, rs2	Atomic Read/Write CSR (Register) Immediate
✓		qc.cto rd, rs1	Count trailing ones
✓		qc.e.addai rd, imm	Add immediate
✓		qc.e.addi rd, rs1, imm	Add immediate
✓		qc.e.andai rd, imm	And immediate
✓		qc.e.andi rd, rs1, imm	Add immediate
✓		qc.e.beqi rs1, imm, offset	Branch on equal (immediate)
✓		qc.e.bgei rs1, imm, offset	Branch on greater than or equal (immediate)
✓		qc.e.bgeui rs1, imm, offset	Branch on greater than or equal unsigned (immediate)
✓		qc.e.blti rs1, imm, offset	Branch on less than (immediate)
✓		qc.e.bltui rs1, imm, offset	Branch on less than unsigned (immediate)
✓		qc.e.bnei rs1, imm, offset	Branch on not equal (immediate)
✓		qc.e.j imm	Jump
✓		qc.e.jal imm	Jump and link
✓		qc.e.lb rd, imm(rs1)	Load byte
✓		qc.e.lbu rd, imm(rs1)	Load byte unsigned
✓		qc.e.lh rd, imm(rs1)	Load halfword
✓		qc.e.lhu rd, imm(rs1)	Load halfword unsigned
✓		qc.e.li rd, imm	Load immediate large
✓		qc.e.lw rd, imm(rs1)	Load word

✓		qc.e.orai rd, imm	Or immediate
✓		qc.e.ori rd, rs1, imm	Or immediate
✓		qc.e.sb rs2, imm(rs1)	Store byte
✓		qc.e.sh rs2, imm(rs1)	Store halfword
✓		qc.e.sw rs2, imm(rs1)	Store word
✓		qc.e.xorai rd, imm	Exclusive Or immediate
✓		qc.e.xori rd, rs1, imm	Exclusive Or immediate
✓		qc.expand2 rd, rs1	Bit expansion (every 2nd bit)
✓		qc.expand3 rd, rs1	Bit expansion (every 3rd bit)
✓		qc.ext rd, rs1, width, shamt	Extract bits signed
✓		qc.extd rd, rs1, width, shamt	Extract bits from pair signed (Immediate)
✓		qc.extdpr rd, rs1, rs2	Extract bits from pair signed, packed descriptor (Register)
✓		qc.extdprh rd, rs1, rs2	Extract bits from pair signed, packed descriptor high part (Register)
✓		qc.extdr rd, rs1, rs2	Extract bits from pair signed (Register)
✓		qc.extdu rd, rs1, width, shamt	Extract bits from pair unsigned (Immediate)
✓		qc.extdupr rd, rs1, rs2	Extract bits from pair unsigned, packed descriptor (Register)
✓		qc.extduprh rd, rs1, rs2	Extract bits from pair unsigned, packed descriptor high part (Register)
✓		qc.extdur rd, rs1, rs2	Extract bits from pair unsigned (Register)
✓		qc.extu rd, rs1, width, shamt	Extract bits unsigned
✓		qc.insb rd, rs1, width, shamt	Insert bits (Register)
✓		qc.insbh rd, rs1, width, shamt	Insert bits in 64-bit higher part (Register)
✓		qc.insbhr rd, rs1, rs2	Insert bits in 64-bit higher part (Register)
✓		qc.insbi rd, imm, width, shamt	Insert bits (Immediate)
✓		qc.insbpr rd, rs1, rs2	Insert bits, packed descriptor (Register)
✓		qc.insbprh rd, rs1, rs2	Insert bits, packed descriptor high part (Register)
✓		qc.insbr rd, rs1, rs2	Insert bits (Register)
✓		qc.insbri rd, rs1, imm	Insert bits (Immediate)
✓		qc.inw rd, imm(rs1)	Input word from non-memory-mapped device
✓		qc.li rd, imm	Load immediate large

✓		qc.lieq rd, rs1, rs2, simm	Conditional load immediate if equal (Register)
✓		qc.lieqi rd, rs1, imm, simm	Conditional load immediate if equal (Immediate)
✓		qc.lige rd, rs1, rs2, simm	Conditional load immediate if great or equal than (Register)
✓		qc.ligei rd, rs1, imm, simm	Conditional load immediate if great or equal than (Immediate)
✓		qc.ligeu rd, rs1, rs2, simm	Conditional load immediate if great or equal than unsigned (Register)
✓		qc.ligeui rd, rs1, imm, simm	Conditional load immediate if great or equal than unsigned (Immediate)
✓		qc.lilt rd, rs1, rs2, simm	Conditional load immediate if less than (Register)
✓		qc.lilti rd, rs1, imm, simm	Conditional load immediate if less than (Immediate)
✓		qc.liltu rd, rs1, rs2, simm	Conditional load immediate if less than unsigned (Register)
✓		qc.liltui rd, rs1, imm, simm	Conditional load immediate if less than unsigned (Immediate)
✓		qc.line rd, rs1, rs2, simm	Conditional load immediate if not equal (Register)
✓		qc.linei rd, rs1, imm, simm	Conditional load immediate if not equal (Immediate)
✓		qc.lrb rd, rs1, rs2, shamt	Load indexed byte
✓		qc.lrbu rd, rs1, rs2, shamt	Load indexed unsigned byte
✓		qc.lrh rd, rs1, rs2, shamt	Load indexed halfword
✓		qc.lrhu rd, rs1, rs2, shamt	Load indexed unsigned halfword
✓		qc.lrw rd, rs1, rs2, shamt	Load indexed word
✓		qc.lwm rd, rs2, imm(rs1)	Load word multiple
✓		qc.lwmi rd, length, imm(rs1)	Load word multiple (Immediate)
✓		qc.muliadd rd, rs1, imm	Multiply and accumulate (Immediate)
✓		qc.mveq rd, rs1, rs2, rs3	Conditional move if equal (Register)
✓		qc.mveqi rd, rs1, imm, rs3	Conditional move if equal (Immediate)

✓	<code>qc.mvge rd, rs1, rs2, rs3</code>	Conditional move if great or equal than (Register)
✓	<code>qc.mvgei rd, rs1, imm, rs3</code>	Conditional move if great or equal than (Immediate)
✓	<code>qc.mvgeu rd, rs1, rs2, rs3</code>	Conditional move if great or equal than unsigned (Register)
✓	<code>qc.mvgeui rd, rs1, imm, rs3</code>	Conditional move if great or equal than unsigned (Immediate)
✓	<code>qc.mvlt rd, rs1, rs2, rs3</code>	Conditional move if less than (Register)
✓	<code>qc.mvlti rd, rs1, imm, rs3</code>	Conditional move if less than (Immediate)
✓	<code>qc.mvltu rd, rs1, rs2, rs3</code>	Conditional move if less than unsigned (Register)
✓	<code>qc.mvltui rd, rs1, imm, rs3</code>	Conditional move if less than unsigned (Immediate)
✓	<code>qc.mvne rd, rs1, rs2, rs3</code>	Conditional move if not equal (Register)
✓	<code>qc.mvnei rd, rs1, imm, rs3</code>	Conditional move if not equal (Immediate)
✓	<code>qc.norm rd, rs1</code>	Signed Normalization
✓	<code>qc.normeu rd, rs1</code>	Unsigned Even Normalization
✓	<code>qc.normu rd, rs1</code>	Unsigned Normalization
✓	<code>qc.outw rs2, imm(rs1)</code>	Output word to non-memory-mapped device
✓	<code>`qc.pcoredump`</code>	Print core dump pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.pexit rs1</code>	Exit call with register argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.ppreg rs1</code>	Print register pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>`qc.ppregs`</code>	Print all registers pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.pputc rs1</code>	Print character passed in register argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.pputc_i imm</code>	Print character passed in the immediate argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.pputs rs1</code>	Print string pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.psycall rs1</code>	System call with register argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment
✓	<code>qc.psycall_i imm</code>	System call with immediate argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

✓	qc.selecteqi rd, imm, rs2, rs3	Select load immediate or register if equal (Immediate)
✓	qc.selectieq rd, rs1, rs2, simm2	Select load immediate or register if equal (Register)
✓	qc.selectieqi rd, imm, rs2, simm2	Select load immediate or register if equal (Immediate)
✓	qc.selectiieq rd, rs1, simm1, simm2	Select load immediate if equal (Register)
✓	qc.selectiine rd, rs1, simm1, simm2	Select load immediate if not equal (Register)
✓	qc.selectine rd, rs1, rs2, simm2	Select load immediate or register if not equal (Register)
✓	qc.selectinei rd, imm, rs2, simm2	Select load immediate or register if not equal (Immediate)
✓	qc.selectnei rd, imm, rs2, rs3	Select load immediate or register if not equal (Immediate)
✓	qc.setinti imm	Set interrupt (Immediate)
✓	qc.setwm rs3, rs2, imm(rs1)	Set word multiple (Register)
✓	qc.setwmi rs3, length, imm(rs1)	Set word multiple (Immediate)
✓	qc.shladd rd, rs1, rs2, shamt	Shift left and add (immediate)
✓	qc.shlsat rd, rs1, rs2	Saturating signed left shift
✓	qc.shlsat rd, rs1, rs2	Saturating unsigned left shift
✓	qc.srb rs3, rs1, rs2, shamt	Store indexed byte
✓	qc.srh rs3, rs1, rs2, shamt	Store indexed halfword
✓	qc.srw rs3, rs1, rs2, shamt	Store indexed word
✓	qc.subsat rd, rs1, rs2	Saturating signed subtraction
✓	qc.subusat rd, rs1, rs2	Saturating unsigned subtraction
✓	qc.swm rs3, rs2, imm(rs1)	Store word multiple
✓	qc.swmi rs3, length, imm(rs1)	Store word multiple (immediate)
✓	qc.sync imm	Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization to completion
✓	qc.syncr imm	Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization
✓	qc.syncwf imm	Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization

✓		qc.syncwl imm	Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization to completion
✓		qc.wrap rd, rs1, rs2	Wraparound (Register)
✓		qc.wrapi rd, rs1, imm	Wraparound (Unsigned Immediate)

3.1. Instructions by sub-extension

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciibi	Xqciibm	Xqciicli	Xqciicm	Xqciics	Xqciicsr	Xqciint	Xqciio	Xqciilb	Xqciili	Xqciilia	Xqciilo	Xqciism	Xqciisim	Xqciisls	Xqciisync
qc.addsat	✓																	
qc.addsat	✓																	
qc.beqi			✓															
qc.bgei			✓															
qc.bgeui			✓															
qc.blti			✓															
qc.bltoi			✓															
qc.bnei			✓															
qc.brev32				✓														
qc.c.bexti				✓														
qc.c.bseti				✓														
qc.c.clrint									✓									
qc.c.delay																		✓
qc.c.di									✓									
qc.c.dir									✓									
qc.c.ei									✓									
qc.c.eir									✓									
qc.c.extu				✓														
qc.c.mienter.nest									✓									
qc.c.mienter									✓									

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciabi	Xqciabm	Xqciabcli	Xqciabcm	Xqciabcs	Xqciabcsr	Xqciabiint	Xqciabio	Xqciablb	Xqciabli	Xqciablia	Xqciabilo	Xqciabls	Xqciablsim	Xqciablsis	Xqciablsync
qc.c.mil eaveret									✓									
qc.c.mnr et									✓									
qc.c.mre t									✓									
qc.c.mul iadd		✓																
qc.c.mv eqz						✓												
qc.c.ptra ce																✓		
qc.c.seti nt									✓									
qc.c.syn c																		✓
qc.c.syn cr																		✓
qc.c.syn cwf																		✓
qc.c.syn cwl																		✓
qc.clo				✓														
qc.clrint i									✓									
qc.comp ress2				✓														
qc.comp ress3				✓														
qc.csrrw r								✓										
qc.csrrw ri								✓										
qc.cto				✓														
qc.e.add ai													✓					
qc.e.add i													✓					
qc.e.and ai													✓					
qc.e.and i													✓					

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciibi	Xqciibm	Xqciicli	Xqciicm	Xqciics	Xqciicsr	Xqciint	Xqciio	Xqciilb	Xqciili	Xqciilia	Xqciilo	Xqciism	Xqciisim	Xqciisls	Xqciisync
qc.e.beqi			✓															
qc.e.bgei			✓															
qc.e.bgeui			✓															
qc.e.blti			✓															
qc.e.bltoi			✓															
qc.e.bnei			✓															
qc.e.j											✓							
qc.e.jal											✓							
qc.e.lb														✓				
qc.e.lbu														✓				
qc.e.lh														✓				
qc.e.lhu														✓				
qc.e.li												✓						
qc.e.lw														✓				
qc.e.orai													✓					
qc.e.ori													✓					
qc.e.sb														✓				
qc.e.sh														✓				
qc.e.sw														✓				
qc.e.xorai													✓					
qc.e.xori													✓					
qc.expand2				✓														
qc.expand3				✓														
qc.ext				✓														
qc.extd				✓														
qc.extdpr				✓														
qc.extdprh				✓														
qc.extdr				✓														

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciabi	Xqciabm	Xqciabcli	Xqciabcm	Xqciabcs	Xqciabcsr	Xqciabiint	Xqciabio	Xqciablb	Xqciabli	Xqciablia	Xqciabilo	Xqciabls	Xqciablsim	Xqciablsis	Xqciablsync
qc.extdu				✓														
qc.extdupr				✓														
qc.extduprh				✓														
qc.extdur				✓														
qc.extu				✓														
qc.insb				✓														
qc.insbh				✓														
qc.insbhr				✓														
qc.insbi				✓														
qc.insbpr				✓														
qc.insbprh				✓														
qc.insbr				✓														
qc.insbri				✓														
qc.inw										✓								
qc.li												✓						
qc.lieq					✓													
qc.lieqi					✓													
qc.lige					✓													
qc.ligei					✓													
qc.ligeu					✓													
qc.ligeui					✓													
qc.lilt					✓													
qc.lilti					✓													
qc.liltu					✓													
qc.liltui					✓													
qc.line					✓													
qc.linei					✓													
qc.lrb																	✓	
qc.lrbu																	✓	
qc.lrh																	✓	

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciabi	Xqciabm	Xqciicli	Xqciicm	Xqciics	Xqciicsr	Xqciint	Xqciio	Xqciilb	Xqciili	Xqciilia	Xqciilo	Xqciism	Xqciisim	Xqciisls	Xqciisync
qc.lrhu																	✓	
qc.lrw																	✓	
qc.lwm															✓			
qc.lwmi															✓			
qc.muliadd		✓																
qc.mveq						✓												
qc.mveqi						✓												
qc.mvge						✓												
qc.mvgei						✓												
qc.mvgeu						✓												
qc.mvgeui						✓												
qc.mvlt						✓												
qc.mvlti						✓												
qc.mvltu						✓												
qc.mvltui						✓												
qc.mvne						✓												
qc.mvnei						✓												
qc.norm	✓																	
qc.normeu	✓																	
qc.normu	✓																	
qc.outw										✓								
qc.pcor edump																✓		
qc.pexit																✓		
qc.ppre g																✓		
qc.ppre gs																✓		
qc.pput c																✓		

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciabi	Xqciabm	Xqciabcli	Xqciabcm	Xqciabcs	Xqciabcsr	Xqciabiint	Xqciabio	Xqciablb	Xqciabli	Xqciablia	Xqciabilo	Xqciabls	Xqciablsim	Xqciabsls	Xqciabsync
qc.pputci																✓		
qc.pputs																✓		
qc.psycall																✓		
qc.psycalli																✓		
qc.selecteqi							✓											
qc.selectieq							✓											
qc.selectieqi							✓											
qc.selectiieq							✓											
qc.selectiine							✓											
qc.selectine							✓											
qc.selectinei							✓											
qc.selectnei							✓											
qc.setinti									✓									
qc.setwm															✓			
qc.setwmi															✓			
qc.shladd		✓																
qc.shlsat	✓																	
qc.shlusat	✓																	
qc.srb																	✓	
qc.srh																	✓	
qc.srw																	✓	
qc.subsat	✓																	

Mnemonic	Xqcia	Xqciac	Xqciabi	Xqciabm	Xqciabcli	Xqciabcm	Xqciabcs	Xqciabcsr	Xqciabiint	Xqciabio	Xqciablb	Xqciabli	Xqciablia	Xqciabilo	Xqciabls	Xqciabsim	Xqciabsls	Xqciabsync
qc.subusat	✓																	
qc.swm															✓			
qc.swmi															✓			
qc.sync																		✓
qc.syncr																		✓
qc.syncwf																		✓
qc.syncwl																		✓
qc.wrap	✓																	
qc.wrapi	✓																	

Chapter 4. CSR summary

The following 62 CSRs are affected by this extension.

RV32	RV64	CSR	Name
✓		qc.mcause	Machine Mode Custom Cause Register
✓		qc.mclcie0	IRQ Enable 0
✓		qc.mclcie1	IRQ Enable 1
✓		qc.mclcie2	IRQ Enable 2
✓		qc.mclcie3	IRQ Enable 3
✓		qc.mclcie4	IRQ Enable 4
✓		qc.mclcie5	IRQ Enable 5
✓		qc.mclcie6	IRQ Enable 6
✓		qc.mclcie7	IRQ Enable 7
✓		qc.mclcivl00	IRQ Level 0
✓		qc.mclcivl01	IRQ Level 1
✓		qc.mclcivl02	IRQ Level 2
✓		qc.mclcivl03	IRQ Level 3
✓		qc.mclcivl04	IRQ Level 4
✓		qc.mclcivl05	IRQ Level 5
✓		qc.mclcivl06	IRQ Level 6
✓		qc.mclcivl07	IRQ Level 7
✓		qc.mclcivl08	IRQ Level 8
✓		qc.mclcivl09	IRQ Level 9
✓		qc.mclcivl10	IRQ Level 10
✓		qc.mclcivl11	IRQ Level 11
✓		qc.mclcivl12	IRQ Level 12
✓		qc.mclcivl13	IRQ Level 13
✓		qc.mclcivl14	IRQ Level 14
✓		qc.mclcivl15	IRQ Level 15
✓		qc.mclcivl16	IRQ Level 16
✓		qc.mclcivl17	IRQ Level 17
✓		qc.mclcivl18	IRQ Level 18
✓		qc.mclcivl19	IRQ Level 19
✓		qc.mclcivl20	IRQ Level 20
✓		qc.mclcivl21	IRQ Level 21
✓		qc.mclcivl22	IRQ Level 22

✓		qc.mclcivl23	IRQ Level 23
✓		qc.mclcivl24	IRQ Level 24
✓		qc.mclcivl25	IRQ Level 25
✓		qc.mclcivl26	IRQ Level 26
✓		qc.mclcivl27	IRQ Level 27
✓		qc.mclcivl28	IRQ Level 28
✓		qc.mclcivl29	IRQ Level 29
✓		qc.mclcivl30	IRQ Level 30
✓		qc.mclcivl31	IRQ Level 31
✓		qc.mclcip0	IRQ Pending 0
✓		qc.mclcip1	IRQ Pending 1
✓		qc.mclcip2	IRQ Pending 2
✓		qc.mclcip3	IRQ Pending 3
✓		qc.mclcip4	IRQ Pending 4
✓		qc.mclcip5	IRQ Pending 5
✓		qc.mclcip6	IRQ Pending 6
✓		qc.mclcip7	IRQ Pending 7
✓		qc.mmcr	Machine Mode Control Register
✓		qc.mntvec	Machine Non-Maskable Interrupt Vector Control
✓		qc.mstkbottomaddr	Machine Stack Bottom Limit
✓		qc.mstktopaddr	Machine Stack Top Limit
✓		qc.mthreadptr	Machine Thread Pointer Register
✓		qc.mwpendaddr0	Watchpoint end address for region 0
✓		qc.mwpendaddr1	Watchpoint end address for region 1
✓		qc.mwpendaddr2	Watchpoint end address for region 2
✓		qc.mwpendaddr3	Watchpoint end address for region 3
✓		qc.mwpstartaddr0	Watchpoint start address for region 0
✓		qc.mwpstartaddr1	Watchpoint start address for region 1
✓		qc.mwpstartaddr2	Watchpoint start address for region 2
✓		qc.mwpstartaddr3	Watchpoint start address for region 3

Chapter 5. Csrs (in alphabetical order)

5.1. qc.mcause

Machine Mode Custom Cause Register

Machine Mode Custom Cause Register / Interrupt context register.

5.1.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7c9
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.1.2. Format

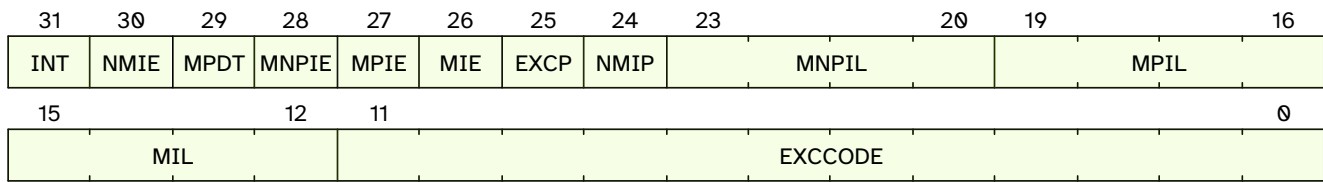


Figure 1. qc.mcause format

5.1.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mcause.INT	31	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.NMIE	30	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MPDT	29	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MNPIE	28	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MPIE	27	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MIE	26	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.EXCP	25	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.NMIP	24	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MNPIL	23:20	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MPIL	19:16	RW-H	0
qc.mcause.MIL	15:12	RW-H	15
qc.mcause.EXCCODE	11:0	RW-H	0

5.1.4. Fields

INT

Location

31

Description*Alias of mcause.INT bit, if 1'b1 - interrupt processing, if 1'b0 - exception processing.***Type***RW-H***Reset value**

0

NMIE

Location

30

Description*Alias of mnstatus.NMIE, if 1'b0, currently processing NMI or double trap.***Type***RW-H***Reset value**

0

MPDT

Location

29

Description*M-mode Previous Disable Trap, value of mstatush.MDT at the moment of interrupt/exception.***Type***RW-H***Reset value**

0

MNPIE**Location**

28

Description

M-mode NMI Previous Interrupt Enable, value of mstatus.MIE at the moment of NMI/double trap.

Type*RW-H***Reset value**

0

MPIE**Location**

27

Description

Alias of mstatus.MPIE, M-mode Previous Interrupt Enable.

Type*RW-H***Reset value**

0

MIE**Location**

26

Description

Alias of mstatus.MIE, M-mode Interrupt Enable.

Type*RW-H***Reset value**

0

EXCP**Location**

25

Description*Exception Pending Bit, cleaned when exception acknowledged.***Type***RW-H***Reset value**

0

NMIP**Location**

24

Description*NMI Pending Bit, cleaned when NMI acknowledged.***Type***RW-H***Reset value**

0

MNPIL**Location**

23:20

Description*M-mode NMI Previous Interrupt Level, value of qc.mcause.MIL at the moment of NMI/double trap.***Type***RW-H***Reset value**

0

MPIL**Location***19:16***Description***M-mode Previous Interrupt Level, value of qc.mcause.MIL at the moment of interrupt/exception.***Type***RW-H***Reset value***0***MIL****Location***15:12***Description***M-mode Interrupt Level.***Type***RW-H***Reset value***15***EXCCODE****Location***11:0***Description***Alias of mcause.EXCCODE[11:0], Interrupt/Exception code ID.***Type***RW-H***Reset value***0*

5.2. qc.mclcie0

IRQ Enable 0

Enable bits for IRQs 0-31

5.2.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f8
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.2.2. Format

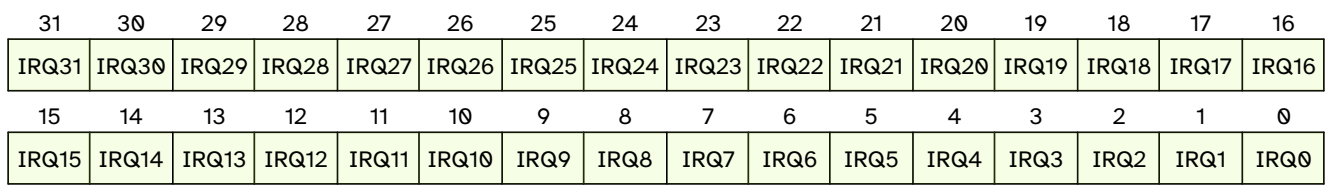


Figure 2. qc.mclcie0 format

5.2.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie0.IRQ0	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ1	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ2	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ3	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ4	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ5	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ6	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ7	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ8	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ9	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ10	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ11	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ12	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ13	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie0.IRQ14	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicie0.IRQ15	15	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ16	16	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ17	17	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ18	18	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ19	19	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ20	20	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ21	21	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ22	22	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ23	23	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ24	24	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ25	25	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ26	26	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ27	27	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ28	28	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ29	29	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ30	30	RW	0
qc.mclicie0.IRQ31	31	RW	0

5.2.4. Fields

IRQ0

Location

0

Description

IRQ0 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ1

Location

1

Description*IRQ1 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ2****Location***2***Description***IRQ2 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ3****Location***3***Description***IRQ3 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ4****Location***4***Description***IRQ4 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ5**Location**

5

Description*IRQ5 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ6**Location**

6

Description*IRQ6 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ7**Location**

7

Description*IRQ7 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ8

Location

8

Description

IRQ8 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ9

Location

9

Description

IRQ9 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ10

Location

10

Description

IRQ10 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ11**Location***11***Description***IRQ11 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ12****Location***12***Description***IRQ12 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ13****Location***13***Description***IRQ13 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ14

Location
14
Description
IRQ14 enabled
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ15

Location
15
Description
IRQ15 enabled
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ16

Location
16
Description
IRQ16 enabled
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ17**Location***17***Description***IRQ17 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ18****Location***18***Description***IRQ18 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ19****Location***19***Description***IRQ19 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ20

Location
20
Description
<i>IRQ20 enabled</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ21

Location
21
Description
<i>IRQ21 enabled</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ22

Location
22
Description
<i>IRQ22 enabled</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ23**Location***23***Description***IRQ23 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ24****Location***24***Description***IRQ24 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ25****Location***25***Description***IRQ25 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ26**Location***26***Description***IRQ26 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ27****Location***27***Description***IRQ27 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ28****Location***28***Description***IRQ28 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ29**Location***29***Description***IRQ29 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ30****Location***30***Description***IRQ30 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ31****Location***31***Description***IRQ31 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.3. qc.mclcie1

IRQ Enable 1

Enable bits for IRQs 32-63

5.3.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version $\geq$ Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version $\geq$ Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f9
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.3.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ63	IRQ62	IRQ61	IRQ60	IRQ59	IRQ58	IRQ57	IRQ56	IRQ55	IRQ54	IRQ53	IRQ52	IRQ51	IRQ50	IRQ49	IRQ48
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ47	IRQ46	IRQ45	IRQ44	IRQ43	IRQ42	IRQ41	IRQ40	IRQ39	IRQ38	IRQ37	IRQ36	IRQ35	IRQ34	IRQ33	IRQ32

Figure 3. qc.mclcie1 format

5.3.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie1.IRQ32	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ33	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ34	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ35	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ36	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ37	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ38	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ39	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ40	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ41	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ42	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ43	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ44	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ45	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ46	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie1.IRQ47	15	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ48	16	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ49	17	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ50	18	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ51	19	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ52	20	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ53	21	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ54	22	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ55	23	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ56	24	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ57	25	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ58	26	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ59	27	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ60	28	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ61	29	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ62	30	RW	0
qc.mclcie1.IRQ63	31	RW	0

5.3.4. Fields

IRQ32

Location

0

Description

IRQ32 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ33

Location

1

Description*IRQ33 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ34****Location***2***Description***IRQ34 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ35****Location***3***Description***IRQ35 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ36****Location***4***Description***IRQ36 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ37**Location**

5

Description*IRQ37 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ38**Location**

6

Description*IRQ38 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ39**Location**

7

Description*IRQ39 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ40**Location**

8

Description*IRQ40 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ41**Location**

9

Description*IRQ41 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ42**Location**

10

Description*IRQ42 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ43**Location***11***Description***IRQ43 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ44****Location***12***Description***IRQ44 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ45****Location***13***Description***IRQ45 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ46**Location***14***Description***IRQ46 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ47****Location***15***Description***IRQ47 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ48****Location***16***Description***IRQ48 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ49**Location***17***Description***IRQ49 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ50****Location***18***Description***IRQ50 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ51****Location***19***Description***IRQ51 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ52**Location***20***Description***IRQ52 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ53****Location***21***Description***IRQ53 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ54****Location***22***Description***IRQ54 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ55**Location***23***Description***IRQ55 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ56****Location***24***Description***IRQ56 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ57****Location***25***Description***IRQ57 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ58**Location***26***Description***IRQ58 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ59****Location***27***Description***IRQ59 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ60****Location***28***Description***IRQ60 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ61**Location***29***Description***IRQ61 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ62****Location***30***Description***IRQ62 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ63****Location***31***Description***IRQ63 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.4. qc.mclicie2

IRQ Enable 2

Enable bits for IRQs 64-95

5.4.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7fa
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.4.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ95	IRQ94	IRQ93	IRQ92	IRQ91	IRQ90	IRQ89	IRQ88	IRQ87	IRQ86	IRQ85	IRQ84	IRQ83	IRQ82	IRQ81	IRQ80
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ79	IRQ78	IRQ77	IRQ76	IRQ75	IRQ74	IRQ73	IRQ72	IRQ71	IRQ70	IRQ69	IRQ68	IRQ67	IRQ66	IRQ65	IRQ64

Figure 4. qc.mclicie2 format

5.4.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicie2.IRQ64	0	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ65	1	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ66	2	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ67	3	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ68	4	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ69	5	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ70	6	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ71	7	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ72	8	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ73	9	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ74	10	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ75	11	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ76	12	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ77	13	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ78	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicie2.IRQ79	15	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ80	16	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ81	17	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ82	18	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ83	19	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ84	20	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ85	21	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ86	22	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ87	23	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ88	24	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ89	25	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ90	26	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ91	27	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ92	28	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ93	29	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ94	30	RW	0
qc.mclicie2.IRQ95	31	RW	0

5.4.4. Fields

IRQ64

Location

0

Description

IRQ64 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ65

Location

1

Description*IRQ65 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ66****Location***2***Description***IRQ66 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ67****Location***3***Description***IRQ67 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ68****Location***4***Description***IRQ68 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ69**Location**

5

Description*IRQ69 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ70**Location**

6

Description*IRQ70 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ71**Location**

7

Description*IRQ71 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ72**Location**

8

Description*IRQ72 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ73**Location**

9

Description*IRQ73 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ74**Location**

10

Description*IRQ74 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ75**Location***11***Description***IRQ75 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ76****Location***12***Description***IRQ76 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ77****Location***13***Description***IRQ77 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ78**Location***14***Description***IRQ78 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ79****Location***15***Description***IRQ79 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ80****Location***16***Description***IRQ80 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ81**Location***17***Description***IRQ81 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ82****Location***18***Description***IRQ82 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ83****Location***19***Description***IRQ83 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ84**Location***20***Description***IRQ84 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ85****Location***21***Description***IRQ85 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ86****Location***22***Description***IRQ86 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ87**Location**

23

Description*IRQ87 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ88**Location**

24

Description*IRQ88 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ89**Location**

25

Description*IRQ89 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ90**Location***26***Description***IRQ90 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ91****Location***27***Description***IRQ91 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ92****Location***28***Description***IRQ92 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ93**Location***29***Description***IRQ93 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ94****Location***30***Description***IRQ94 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ95****Location***31***Description***IRQ95 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.5. qc.mclcie3

IRQ Enable 3

Enable bits for IRQs 96-127

5.5.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7fb
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.5.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ127	IRQ126	IRQ125	IRQ124	IRQ123	IRQ122	IRQ121	IRQ120	IRQ119	IRQ118	IRQ117	IRQ116	IRQ115	IRQ114	IRQ113	IRQ112
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ111	IRQ110	IRQ109	IRQ108	IRQ107	IRQ106	IRQ105	IRQ104	IRQ103	IRQ102	IRQ101	IRQ100	IRQ99	IRQ98	IRQ97	IRQ96

Figure 5. qc.mclcie3 format

5.5.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie3.IRQ96	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ97	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ98	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ99	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ100	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ101	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ102	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ103	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ104	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ105	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ106	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ107	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ108	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ109	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie3.IRQ110	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicie3.IRQ111	15	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ112	16	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ113	17	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ114	18	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ115	19	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ116	20	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ117	21	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ118	22	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ119	23	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ120	24	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ121	25	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ122	26	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ123	27	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ124	28	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ125	29	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ126	30	RW	0
qc.mclicie3.IRQ127	31	RW	0

5.5.4. Fields

IRQ96

Location

0

Description

IRQ96 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ97

Location

1

Description*IRQ97 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ98****Location***2***Description***IRQ98 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ99****Location***3***Description***IRQ99 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ100****Location***4***Description***IRQ100 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ101**Location**

5

Description*IRQ101 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ102**Location**

6

Description*IRQ102 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ103**Location**

7

Description*IRQ103 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ104**Location**

8

Description*IRQ104 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ105**Location**

9

Description*IRQ105 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ106**Location**

10

Description*IRQ106 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ107**Location***11***Description***IRQ107 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ108****Location***12***Description***IRQ108 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ109****Location***13***Description***IRQ109 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ110**Location***14***Description***IRQ110 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ111****Location***15***Description***IRQ111 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ112****Location***16***Description***IRQ112 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ113**Location***17***Description***IRQ113 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ114****Location***18***Description***IRQ114 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ115****Location***19***Description***IRQ115 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ116**Location***20***Description***IRQ116 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ117****Location***21***Description***IRQ117 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ118****Location***22***Description***IRQ118 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ119**Location***23***Description***IRQ119 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ120****Location***24***Description***IRQ120 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ121****Location***25***Description***IRQ121 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ122**Location***26***Description***IRQ122 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ123****Location***27***Description***IRQ123 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ124****Location***28***Description***IRQ124 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ125**Location***29***Description***IRQ125 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ126****Location***30***Description***IRQ126 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ127****Location***31***Description***IRQ127 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.6. qc.mclcie4

IRQ Enable 4

Enable bits for IRQs 128-159

5.6.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7fc
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.6.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ159	IRQ158	IRQ157	IRQ156	IRQ155	IRQ154	IRQ153	IRQ152	IRQ151	IRQ150	IRQ149	IRQ148	IRQ147	IRQ146	IRQ145	IRQ144
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ143	IRQ142	IRQ141	IRQ140	IRQ139	IRQ138	IRQ137	IRQ136	IRQ135	IRQ134	IRQ133	IRQ132	IRQ131	IRQ130	IRQ129	IRQ128

Figure 6. qc.mclcie4 format

5.6.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie4.IRQ128	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ129	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ130	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ131	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ132	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ133	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ134	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ135	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ136	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ137	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ138	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ139	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ140	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ141	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie4.IRQ142	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicie4.IRQ143	15	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ144	16	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ145	17	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ146	18	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ147	19	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ148	20	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ149	21	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ150	22	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ151	23	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ152	24	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ153	25	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ154	26	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ155	27	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ156	28	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ157	29	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ158	30	RW	0
qc.mclicie4.IRQ159	31	RW	0

5.6.4. Fields

IRQ128

Location

0

Description

IRQ128 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ129

Location

1

Description*IRQ129 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ130****Location***2***Description***IRQ130 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ131****Location***3***Description***IRQ131 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ132****Location***4***Description***IRQ132 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ133**Location**

5

Description*IRQ133 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ134**Location**

6

Description*IRQ134 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ135**Location**

7

Description*IRQ135 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ136**Location**

8

Description*IRQ136 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ137**Location**

9

Description*IRQ137 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ138**Location**

10

Description*IRQ138 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ139**Location***11***Description***IRQ139 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ140****Location***12***Description***IRQ140 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ141****Location***13***Description***IRQ141 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ142**Location***14***Description***IRQ142 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ143****Location***15***Description***IRQ143 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ144****Location***16***Description***IRQ144 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ145**Location***17***Description***IRQ145 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ146****Location***18***Description***IRQ146 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ147****Location***19***Description***IRQ147 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ148**Location***20***Description***IRQ148 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ149****Location***21***Description***IRQ149 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ150****Location***22***Description***IRQ150 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ151**Location***23***Description***IRQ151 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ152****Location***24***Description***IRQ152 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ153****Location***25***Description***IRQ153 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ154**Location***26***Description***IRQ154 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ155****Location***27***Description***IRQ155 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ156****Location***28***Description***IRQ156 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ157**Location***29***Description***IRQ157 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ158****Location***30***Description***IRQ158 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ159****Location***31***Description***IRQ159 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.7. qc.mclcie5

IRQ Enable 5

Enable bits for IRQs 160-191

5.7.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7fd
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.7.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ191	IRQ190	IRQ189	IRQ188	IRQ187	IRQ186	IRQ185	IRQ184	IRQ183	IRQ182	IRQ181	IRQ180	IRQ179	IRQ178	IRQ177	IRQ176
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ175	IRQ174	IRQ173	IRQ172	IRQ171	IRQ170	IRQ169	IRQ168	IRQ167	IRQ166	IRQ165	IRQ164	IRQ163	IRQ162	IRQ161	IRQ160

Figure 7. qc.mclcie5 format

5.7.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie5.IRQ160	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ161	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ162	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ163	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ164	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ165	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ166	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ167	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ168	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ169	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ170	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ171	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ172	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ173	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ174	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie5.IRQ175	15	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ176	16	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ177	17	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ178	18	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ179	19	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ180	20	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ181	21	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ182	22	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ183	23	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ184	24	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ185	25	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ186	26	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ187	27	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ188	28	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ189	29	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ190	30	RW	0
qc.mclcie5.IRQ191	31	RW	0

5.7.4. Fields

IRQ160

Location

0

Description

IRQ160 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ161

Location

1

Description*IRQ161 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ162****Location***2***Description***IRQ162 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ163****Location***3***Description***IRQ163 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ164****Location***4***Description***IRQ164 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ165**Location**

5

Description*IRQ165 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ166**Location**

6

Description*IRQ166 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ167**Location**

7

Description*IRQ167 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ168**Location**

8

Description*IRQ168 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ169**Location**

9

Description*IRQ169 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ170**Location**

10

Description*IRQ170 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ171**Location***11***Description***IRQ171 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ172****Location***12***Description***IRQ172 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ173****Location***13***Description***IRQ173 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ174**Location***14***Description***IRQ174 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ175****Location***15***Description***IRQ175 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ176****Location***16***Description***IRQ176 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ177**Location***17***Description***IRQ177 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ178****Location***18***Description***IRQ178 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ179****Location***19***Description***IRQ179 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ180**Location***20***Description***IRQ180 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ181****Location***21***Description***IRQ181 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ182****Location***22***Description***IRQ182 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ183**Location***23***Description***IRQ183 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ184****Location***24***Description***IRQ184 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ185****Location***25***Description***IRQ185 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ186**Location***26***Description***IRQ186 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ187****Location***27***Description***IRQ187 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ188****Location***28***Description***IRQ188 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ189**Location***29***Description***IRQ189 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ190****Location***30***Description***IRQ190 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ191****Location***31***Description***IRQ191 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.8. qc.mclcie6

IRQ Enable 6

Enable bits for IRQs 192-223

5.8.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version $\geq$ Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version $\geq$ Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7fe
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.8.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ223	IRQ222	IRQ221	IRQ220	IRQ219	IRQ218	IRQ217	IRQ216	IRQ215	IRQ214	IRQ213	IRQ212	IRQ211	IRQ210	IRQ209	IRQ208
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ207	IRQ206	IRQ205	IRQ204	IRQ203	IRQ202	IRQ201	IRQ200	IRQ199	IRQ198	IRQ197	IRQ196	IRQ195	IRQ194	IRQ193	IRQ192

Figure 8. qc.mclcie6 format

5.8.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie6.IRQ192	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ193	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ194	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ195	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ196	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ197	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ198	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ199	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ200	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ201	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ202	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ203	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ204	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ205	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie6.IRQ206	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicie6.IRQ207	15	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ208	16	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ209	17	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ210	18	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ211	19	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ212	20	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ213	21	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ214	22	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ215	23	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ216	24	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ217	25	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ218	26	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ219	27	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ220	28	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ221	29	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ222	30	RW	0
qc.mclicie6.IRQ223	31	RW	0

5.8.4. Fields

IRQ192

Location

0

Description

IRQ192 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ193

Location

1

Description*IRQ193 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ194****Location***2***Description***IRQ194 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ195****Location***3***Description***IRQ195 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ196****Location***4***Description***IRQ196 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ197**Location**

5

Description*IRQ197 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ198**Location**

6

Description*IRQ198 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ199**Location**

7

Description*IRQ199 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ200**Location**

8

Description*IRQ200 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ201**Location**

9

Description*IRQ201 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ202**Location**

10

Description*IRQ202 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ203**Location***11***Description***IRQ203 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ204****Location***12***Description***IRQ204 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ205****Location***13***Description***IRQ205 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ206**Location***14***Description***IRQ206 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ207****Location***15***Description***IRQ207 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ208****Location***16***Description***IRQ208 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ209**Location***17***Description***IRQ209 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ210****Location***18***Description***IRQ210 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ211****Location***19***Description***IRQ211 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ212**Location***20***Description***IRQ212 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ213****Location***21***Description***IRQ213 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ214****Location***22***Description***IRQ214 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ215**Location**

23

Description*IRQ215 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ216**Location**

24

Description*IRQ216 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ217**Location**

25

Description*IRQ217 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ218**Location***26***Description***IRQ218 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ219****Location***27***Description***IRQ219 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ220****Location***28***Description***IRQ220 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ221**Location***29***Description***IRQ221 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ222****Location***30***Description***IRQ222 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ223****Location***31***Description***IRQ223 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.9. qc.mclcie7

IRQ Enable 7

Enable bits for IRQs 224-255

5.9.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version $\geq$ Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version $\geq$ Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7ff
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.9.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ255	IRQ254	IRQ253	IRQ252	IRQ251	IRQ250	IRQ249	IRQ248	IRQ247	IRQ246	IRQ245	IRQ244	IRQ243	IRQ242	IRQ241	IRQ240
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ239	IRQ238	IRQ237	IRQ236	IRQ235	IRQ234	IRQ233	IRQ232	IRQ231	IRQ230	IRQ229	IRQ228	IRQ227	IRQ226	IRQ225	IRQ224

Figure 9. qc.mclcie7 format

5.9.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie7.IRQ224	0	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ225	1	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ226	2	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ227	3	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ228	4	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ229	5	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ230	6	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ231	7	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ232	8	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ233	9	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ234	10	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ235	11	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ236	12	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ237	13	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ238	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcie7.IRQ239	15	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ240	16	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ241	17	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ242	18	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ243	19	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ244	20	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ245	21	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ246	22	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ247	23	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ248	24	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ249	25	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ250	26	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ251	27	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ252	28	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ253	29	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ254	30	RW	0
qc.mclcie7.IRQ255	31	RW	0

5.9.4. Fields

IRQ224

Location

0

Description

IRQ224 enabled

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ225

Location

1

Description*IRQ225 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ226****Location***2***Description***IRQ226 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ227****Location***3***Description***IRQ227 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ228****Location***4***Description***IRQ228 enabled*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ229****Location***5***Description***IRQ229 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ230****Location***6***Description***IRQ230 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ231****Location***7***Description***IRQ231 enabled***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ232**Location**

8

Description*IRQ232 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ233**Location**

9

Description*IRQ233 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ234**Location**

10

Description*IRQ234 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ235**Location***11***Description***IRQ235 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ236****Location***12***Description***IRQ236 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ237****Location***13***Description***IRQ237 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ238**Location***14***Description***IRQ238 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ239****Location***15***Description***IRQ239 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ240****Location***16***Description***IRQ240 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ241**Location***17***Description***IRQ241 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ242****Location***18***Description***IRQ242 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ243****Location***19***Description***IRQ243 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ244**Location***20***Description***IRQ244 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ245****Location***21***Description***IRQ245 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ246****Location***22***Description***IRQ246 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ247**Location**

23

Description*IRQ247 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ248**Location**

24

Description*IRQ248 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ249**Location**

25

Description*IRQ249 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ250**Location***26***Description***IRQ250 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ251****Location***27***Description***IRQ251 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ252****Location***28***Description***IRQ252 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ253**Location***29***Description***IRQ253 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ254****Location***30***Description***IRQ254 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ255****Location***31***Description***IRQ255 enabled***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.10. qc.mclcivl00

IRQ Level 0

Level bits for IRQs 0-7

5.10.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc0
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.10.2. Format

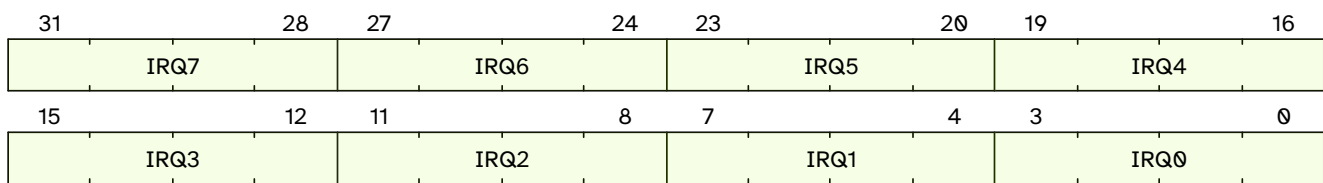


Figure 10. qc.mclcivl00 format

5.10.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ0	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ1	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ2	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ3	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ4	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ5	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ6	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl00.IRQ7	31:28	RW	0

5.10.4. Fields

IRQ0

Location
3:0

Description
<i>IRQ0 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ1

Location
<i>7:4</i>
Description
<i>IRQ1 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ2

Location
<i>11:8</i>
Description
<i>IRQ2 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ3

Location
<i>15:12</i>
Description
<i>IRQ3 level</i>

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ4

Location

19:16

Description

IRQ4 level

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ5

Location

23:20

Description

IRQ5 level

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ6

Location

27:24

Description

IRQ6 level

Type

RW

Reset value 0

IRQ7

Location 31:28
Description IRQ7 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.11. qc.mclcivl01

IRQ Level 1

Level bits for IRQs 8-15

5.11.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc1
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.11.2. Format

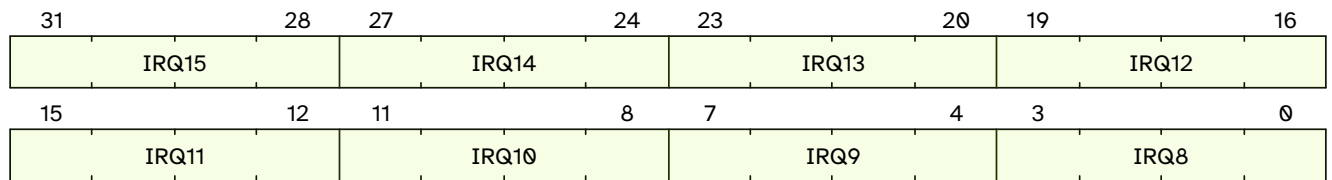


Figure 11. qc.mclcivl01 format

5.11.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ8	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ9	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ10	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ11	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ12	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ13	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ14	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl01.IRQ15	31:28	RW	0

5.11.4. Fields

IRQ8

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ8 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ9****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ9 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ10****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ10 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ11****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ11 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ12****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ12 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ13****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ13 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ14****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ14 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ15

Location 31:28
Description IRQ15 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.12. qc.mclivil02

IRQ Level 2

Level bits for IRQs 16-23

5.12.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc2
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.12.2. Format

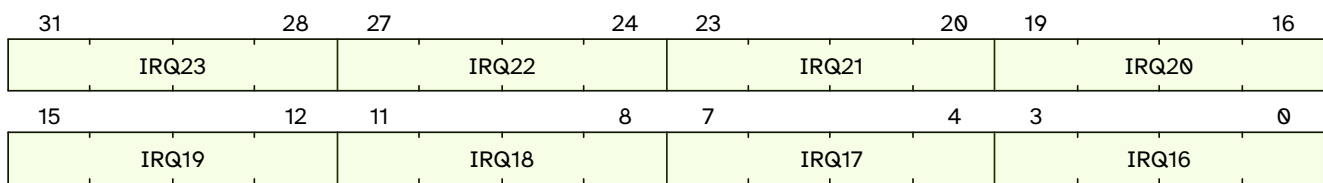


Figure 12. qc.mclivil02 format

5.12.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil02.IRQ16	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ17	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ18	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ19	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ20	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ21	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ22	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil02.IRQ23	31:28	RW	0

5.12.4. Fields

IRQ16

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ16 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ17****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ17 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ18****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ18 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ19****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ19 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ20****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ20 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ21****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ21 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ22****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ22 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ23

Location 31:28
Description IRQ23 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.13. qc.mclivil03

IRQ Level 3

Level bits for IRQs 24-31

5.13.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc3
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.13.2. Format

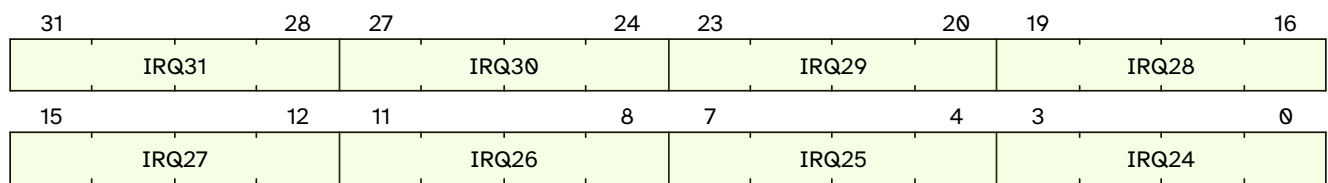


Figure 13. qc.mclivil03 format

5.13.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil03.IRQ24	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ25	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ26	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ27	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ28	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ29	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ30	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil03.IRQ31	31:28	RW	0

5.13.4. Fields

IRQ24

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ24 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ25****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ25 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ26****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ26 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ27****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ27 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ28****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ28 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ29****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ29 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ30****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ30 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ31

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ31 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.14. qc.mclcivl04

IRQ Level 4

Level bits for IRQs 32-39

5.14.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc4
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.14.2. Format

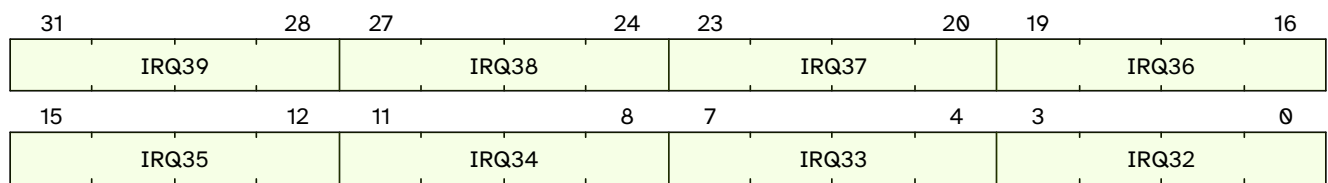


Figure 14. qc.mclcivl04 format

5.14.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ32	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ33	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ34	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ35	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ36	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ37	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ38	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl04.IRQ39	31:28	RW	0

5.14.4. Fields

IRQ32

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ32 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ33**Location***7:4***Description***IRQ33 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ34**Location***11:8***Description***IRQ34 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ35**Location***15:12***Description***IRQ35 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ36****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ36 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ37****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ37 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ38****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ38 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ39

Location 31:28
Description IRQ39 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.15. qc.mclivil05

IRQ Level 5

Level bits for IRQs 40-47

5.15.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbc5
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.15.2. Format

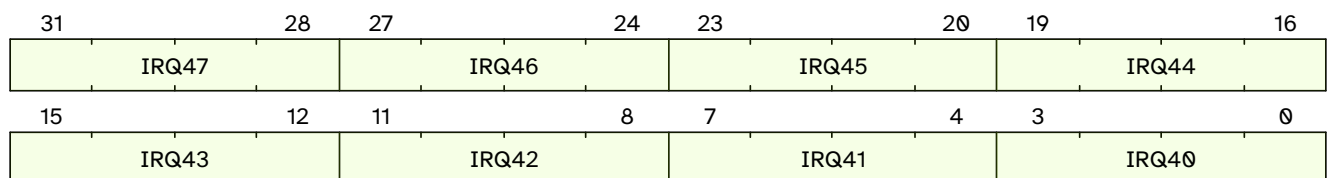


Figure 15. qc.mclivil05 format

5.15.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil05.IRQ40	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ41	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ42	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ43	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ44	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ45	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ46	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil05.IRQ47	31:28	RW	0

5.15.4. Fields

IRQ40

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ40 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ41****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ41 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ42****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ42 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ43****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ43 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ44****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ44 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ45****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ45 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ46****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ46 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ47

Location 31:28
Description IRQ47 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.16. qc.mclivil06

IRQ Level 6

Level bits for IRQs 48-55

5.16.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbc6
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.16.2. Format

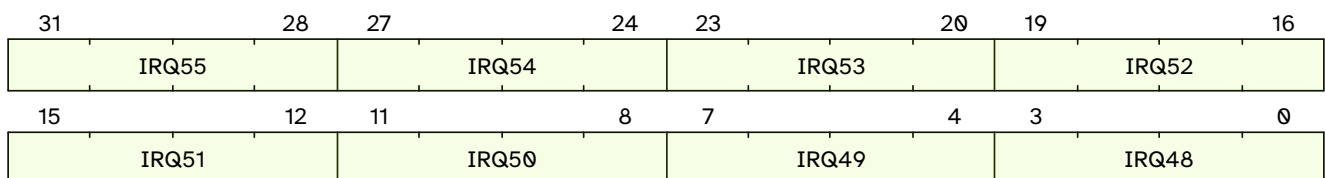


Figure 16. qc.mclivil06 format

5.16.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil06.IRQ48	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ49	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ50	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ51	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ52	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ53	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ54	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil06.IRQ55	31:28	RW	0

5.16.4. Fields

IRQ48

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ48 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ49**Location***7:4***Description***IRQ49 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ50**Location***11:8***Description***IRQ50 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ51**Location***15:12***Description***IRQ51 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ52****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ52 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ53****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ53 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ54****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ54 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ55

Location 31:28
Description IRQ55 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.17. qc.mclcivl07

IRQ Level 7

Level bits for IRQs 56-63

5.17.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbc7
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.17.2. Format

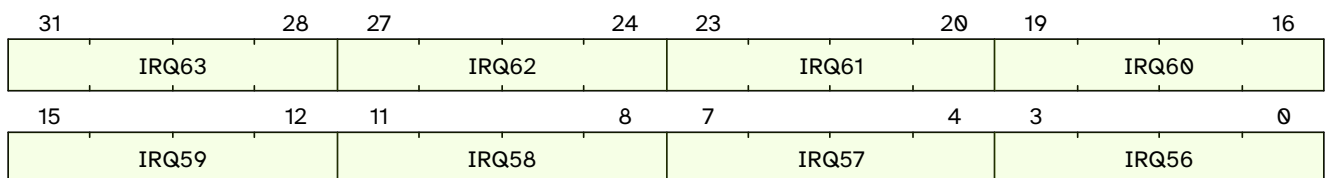


Figure 17. qc.mclcivl07 format

5.17.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ56	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ57	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ58	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ59	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ60	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ61	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ62	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl07.IRQ63	31:28	RW	0

5.17.4. Fields

IRQ56

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ56 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ57****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ57 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ58****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ58 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ59****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ59 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ60****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ60 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ61****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ61 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ62****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ62 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ63

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ63 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.18. qc.mclcivl08

IRQ Level 8

Level bits for IRQs 64-71

5.18.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc8
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.18.2. Format

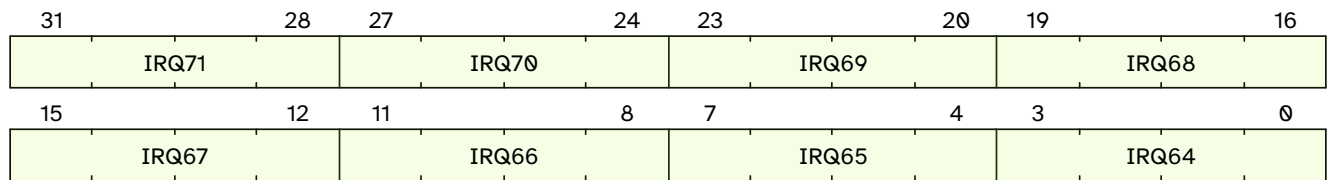


Figure 18. qc.mclcivl08 format

5.18.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ64	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ65	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ66	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ67	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ68	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ69	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ70	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl08.IRQ71	31:28	RW	0

5.18.4. Fields

IRQ64

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ64 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ65****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ65 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ66****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ66 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ67****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ67 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ68****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ68 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ69****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ69 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ70****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ70 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ71

Location 31:28
Description IRQ71 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.19. qc.mclcivl09

IRQ Level 9

Level bits for IRQs 72-79

5.19.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbc9
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.19.2. Format

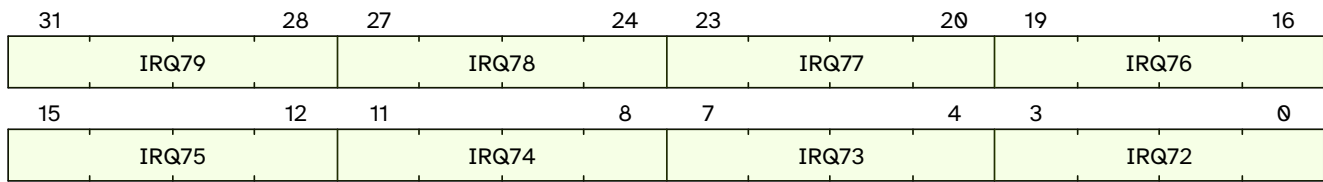


Figure 19. qc.mclcivl09 format

5.19.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ72	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ73	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ74	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ75	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ76	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ77	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ78	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl09.IRQ79	31:28	RW	0

5.19.4. Fields

IRQ72

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ72 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ73****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ73 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ74****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ74 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ75****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ75 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ76****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ76 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ77****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ77 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ78****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ78 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ79

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ79 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.20. qc.mclivil10

IRQ Level 10

Level bits for IRQs 80-87

5.20.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbca
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.20.2. Format

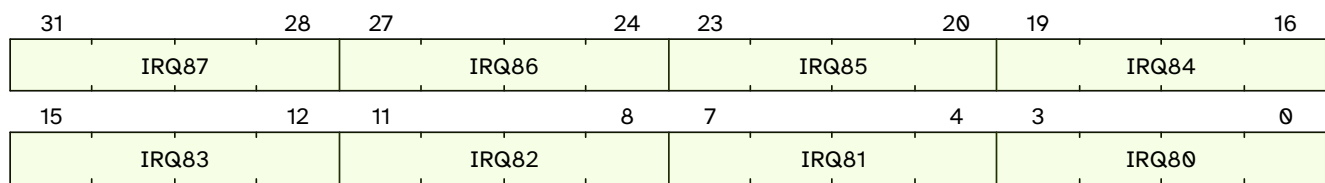


Figure 20. qc.mclivil10 format

5.20.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil10.IRQ80	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ81	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ82	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ83	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ84	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ85	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ86	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil10.IRQ87	31:28	RW	0

5.20.4. Fields

IRQ80

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ80 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ81****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ81 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ82****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ82 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ83****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ83 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ84****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ84 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ85****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ85 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ86****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ86 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ87

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ87 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.21. qc.mclivil11

IRQ Level 11

Level bits for IRQs 88-95

5.21.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbcb
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.21.2. Format

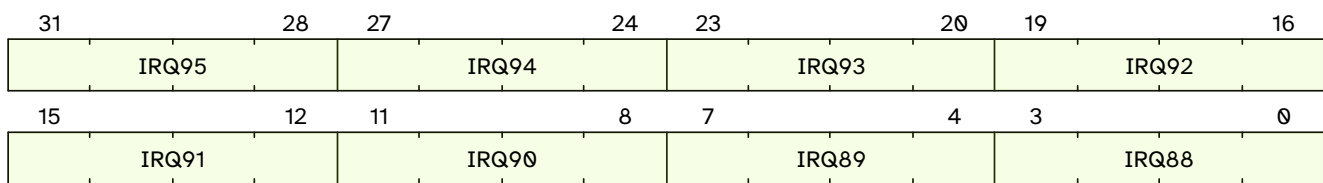


Figure 21. qc.mclivil11 format

5.21.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil11.IRQ88	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ89	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ90	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ91	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ92	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ93	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ94	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil11.IRQ95	31:28	RW	0

5.21.4. Fields

IRQ88

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ88 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ89****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ89 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ90****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ90 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ91****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ91 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ92****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ92 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ93****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ93 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ94****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ94 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ95

Location 31:28
Description IRQ95 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.22. qc.mclcivl12

IRQ Level 12

Level bits for IRQs 96-103

5.22.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbcc
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.22.2. Format

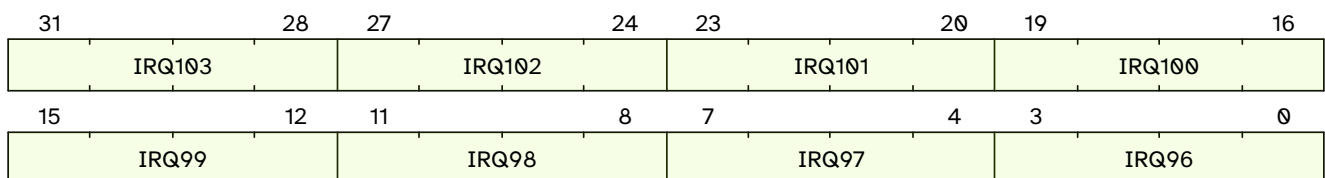


Figure 22. qc.mclcivl12 format

5.22.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ96	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ97	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ98	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ99	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ100	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ101	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ102	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl12.IRQ103	31:28	RW	0

5.22.4. Fields

IRQ96

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ96 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ97****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ97 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ98****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ98 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ99****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ99 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ100****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ100 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ101****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ101 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ102****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ102 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ103

Location 31:28
Description IRQ103 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.23. qc.mclivil13

IRQ Level 13

Level bits for IRQs 104-111

5.23.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbcd
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.23.2. Format

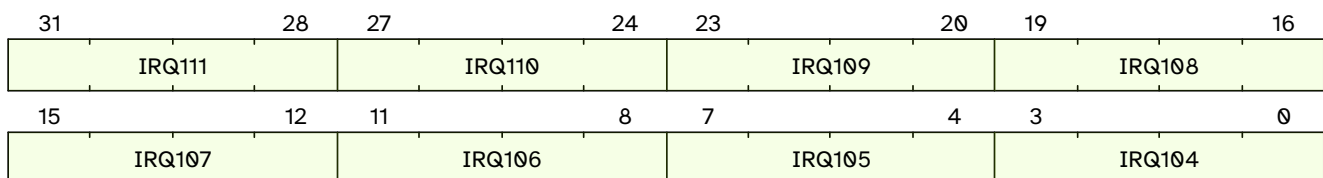


Figure 23. qc.mclivil13 format

5.23.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil13.IRQ104	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ105	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ106	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ107	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ108	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ109	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ110	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil13.IRQ111	31:28	RW	0

5.23.4. Fields

IRQ104

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ104 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ105****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ105 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ106****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ106 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ107****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ107 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ108****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ108 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ109****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ109 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ110****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ110 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ111

Location 31:28
Description IRQ111 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.24. qc.mclcivl14

IRQ Level 14

Level bits for IRQs 112-119

5.24.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbce
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.24.2. Format

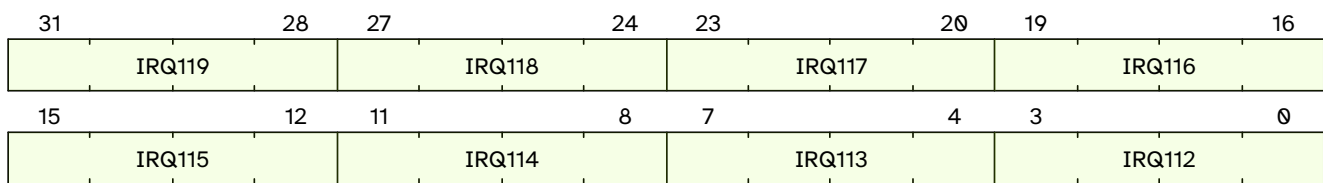


Figure 24. qc.mclcivl14 format

5.24.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ112	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ113	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ114	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ115	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ116	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ117	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ118	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl14.IRQ119	31:28	RW	0

5.24.4. Fields

IRQ112

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ112 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ113****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ113 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ114****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ114 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ115****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ115 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ116****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ116 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ117****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ117 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ118****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ118 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ119

Location 31:28
Description IRQ119 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.25. qc.mclivil15

IRQ Level 15

Level bits for IRQs 120-127

5.25.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbcf
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.25.2. Format

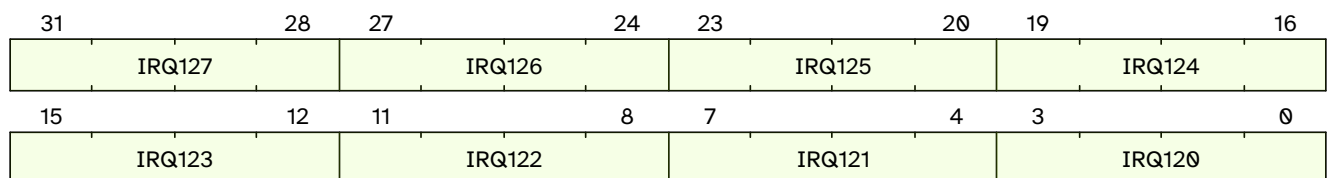


Figure 25. qc.mclivil15 format

5.25.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil15.IRQ120	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ121	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ122	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ123	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ124	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ125	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ126	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil15.IRQ127	31:28	RW	0

5.25.4. Fields

IRQ120

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ120 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ121****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ121 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ122****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ122 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ123****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ123 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ124****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ124 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ125****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ125 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ126****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ126 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ127

Location 31:28
Description IRQ127 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.26. qc.mclivil16

IRQ Level 16

Level bits for IRQs 128-135

5.26.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd0
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.26.2. Format

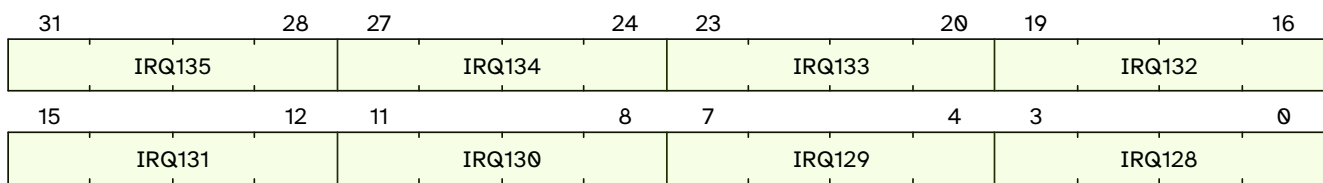


Figure 26. qc.mclivil16 format

5.26.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil16.IRQ128	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ129	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ130	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ131	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ132	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ133	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ134	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil16.IRQ135	31:28	RW	0

5.26.4. Fields

IRQ128

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ128 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ129****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ129 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ130****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ130 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ131****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ131 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ132****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ132 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ133****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ133 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ134****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ134 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ135

Location 31:28
Description IRQ135 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.27. qc.mclivil17

IRQ Level 17

Level bits for IRQs 136-143

5.27.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd1
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.27.2. Format

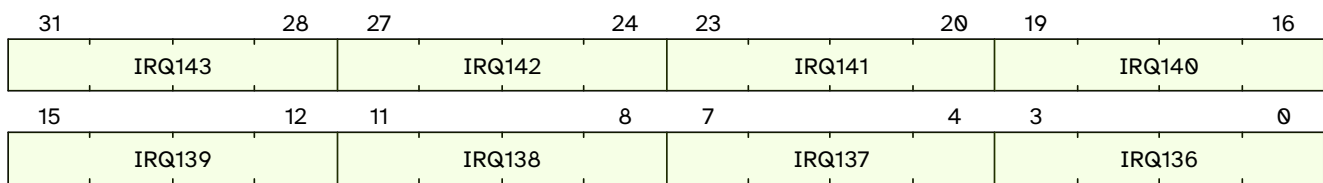


Figure 27. qc.mclivil17 format

5.27.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil17.IRQ136	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ137	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ138	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ139	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ140	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ141	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ142	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil17.IRQ143	31:28	RW	0

5.27.4. Fields

IRQ136

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ136 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ137****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ137 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ138****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ138 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ139****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ139 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ140****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ140 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ141****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ141 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ142****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ142 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ143

Location 31:28
Description IRQ143 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.28. qc.mclivil18

IRQ Level 18

Level bits for IRQs 144-151

5.28.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd2
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.28.2. Format

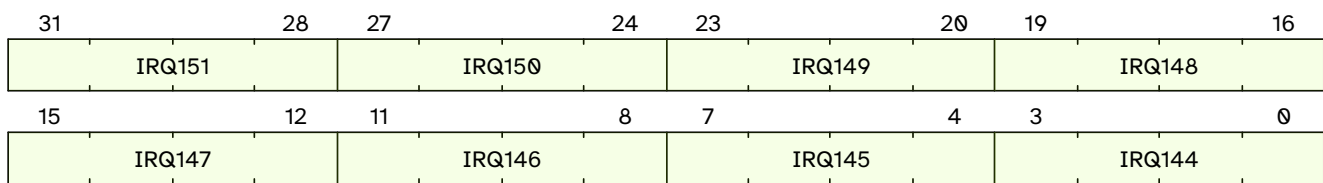


Figure 28. qc.mclivil18 format

5.28.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil18.IRQ144	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ145	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ146	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ147	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ148	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ149	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ150	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil18.IRQ151	31:28	RW	0

5.28.4. Fields

IRQ144

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ144 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ145**Location***7:4***Description***IRQ145 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ146**Location***11:8***Description***IRQ146 level***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ147**Location***15:12***Description***IRQ147 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ148****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ148 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ149****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ149 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ150****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ150 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ151

Location 31:28
Description IRQ151 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.29. qc.mclivil19

IRQ Level 19

Level bits for IRQs 152-159

5.29.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0xbd3
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.29.2. Format

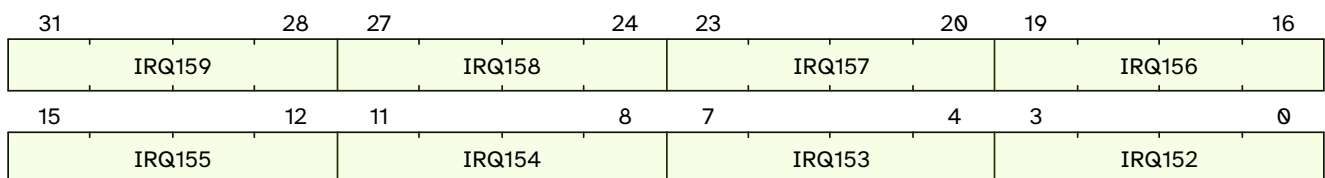


Figure 29. qc.mclivil19 format

5.29.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil19.IRQ152	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ153	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ154	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ155	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ156	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ157	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ158	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil19.IRQ159	31:28	RW	0

5.29.4. Fields

IRQ152

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ152 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ153****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ153 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ154****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ154 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ155****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ155 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ156****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ156 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ157****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ157 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ158****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ158 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ159

Location 31:28
Description IRQ159 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.30. qc.mclcivl20

IRQ Level 20

Level bits for IRQs 160-167

5.30.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd4
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.30.2. Format

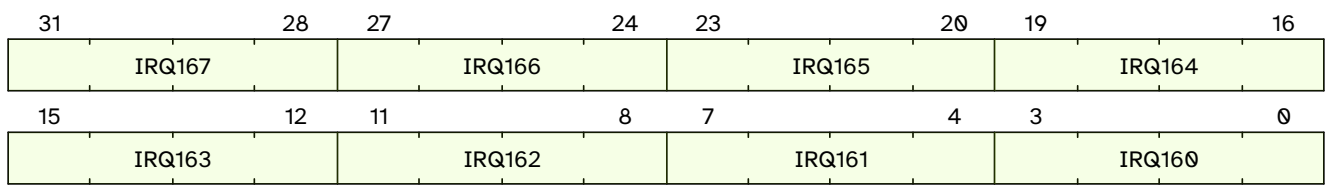


Figure 30. qc.mclcivl20 format

5.30.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ160	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ161	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ162	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ163	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ164	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ165	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ166	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl20.IRQ167	31:28	RW	0

5.30.4. Fields

IRQ160

Location
3:0

Description
<i>IRQ160 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ161

Location
<i>7:4</i>
Description
<i>IRQ161 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ162

Location
<i>11:8</i>
Description
<i>IRQ162 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ163

Location
<i>15:12</i>
Description
<i>IRQ163 level</i>

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ164****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ164 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ165****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ165 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ166****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ166 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ167

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ167 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.31. qc.mclcivl21

IRQ Level 21

Level bits for IRQs 168-175

5.31.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd5
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.31.2. Format

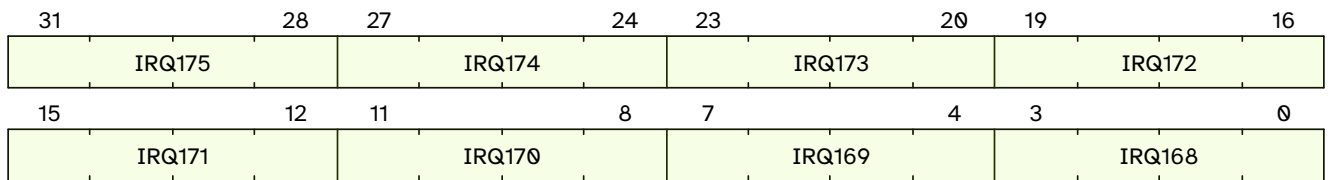


Figure 31. qc.mclcivl21 format

5.31.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ168	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ169	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ170	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ171	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ172	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ173	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ174	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl21.IRQ175	31:28	RW	0

5.31.4. Fields

IRQ168

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ168 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ169****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ169 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ170****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ170 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ171****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ171 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ172****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ172 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ173****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ173 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ174****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ174 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ175

Location 31:28
Description IRQ175 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.32. qc.mclivil22

IRQ Level 22

Level bits for IRQs 176-183

5.32.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd6
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.32.2. Format

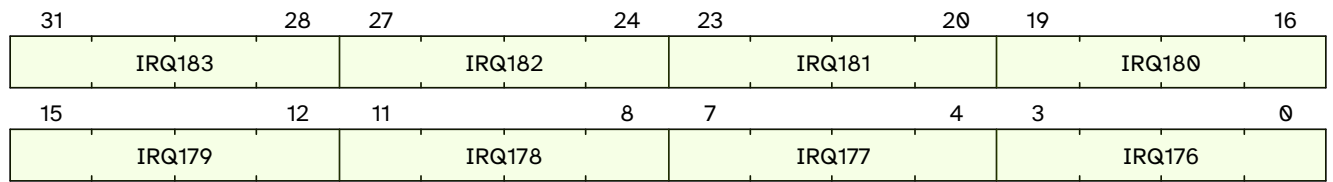


Figure 32. qc.mclivil22 format

5.32.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil22.IRQ176	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ177	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ178	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ179	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ180	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ181	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ182	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil22.IRQ183	31:28	RW	0

5.32.4. Fields

IRQ176

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ176 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ177****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ177 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ178****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ178 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ179****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ179 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ180****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ180 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ181****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ181 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ182****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ182 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ183

Location 31:28
Description IRQ183 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.33. qc.mclivil23

IRQ Level 23

Level bits for IRQs 184-191

5.33.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd7
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.33.2. Format

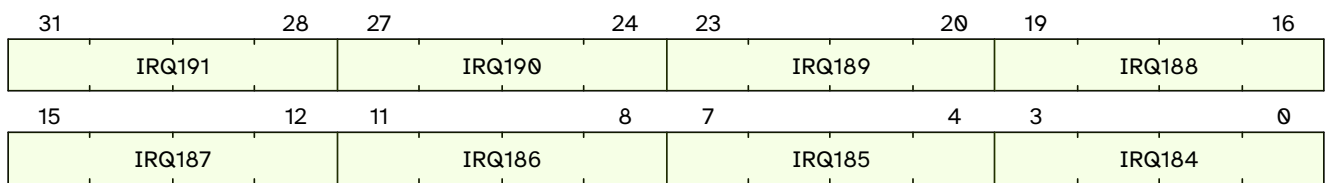


Figure 33. qc.mclivil23 format

5.33.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil23.IRQ184	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ185	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ186	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ187	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ188	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ189	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ190	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil23.IRQ191	31:28	RW	0

5.33.4. Fields

IRQ184

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ184 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ185****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ185 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ186****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ186 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ187****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ187 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ188****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ188 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ189****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ189 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ190****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ190 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ191

Location 31:28
Description IRQ191 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.34. qc.mclcivl24

IRQ Level 24

Level bits for IRQs 192-199

5.34.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd8
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.34.2. Format

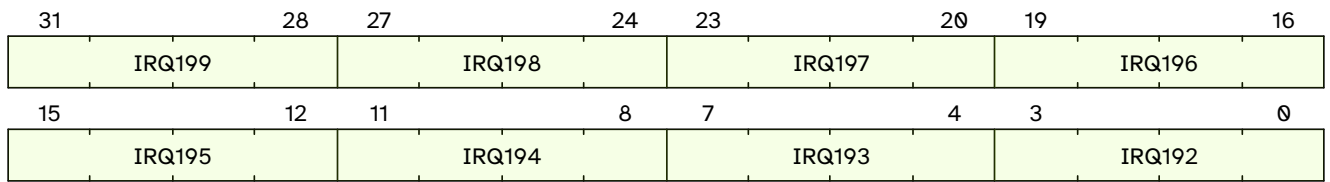


Figure 34. qc.mclcivl24 format

5.34.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ192	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ193	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ194	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ195	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ196	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ197	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ198	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl24.IRQ199	31:28	RW	0

5.34.4. Fields

IRQ192

Location

3:0

Description
<i>IRQ192 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ193

Location
<i>7:4</i>
Description
<i>IRQ193 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ194

Location
<i>11:8</i>
Description
<i>IRQ194 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ195

Location
<i>15:12</i>
Description
<i>IRQ195 level</i>

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ196****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ196 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ197****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ197 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ198****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ198 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ199

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ199 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.35. qc.mclivil25

IRQ Level 25

Level bits for IRQs 200-207

5.35.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbd9
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.35.2. Format

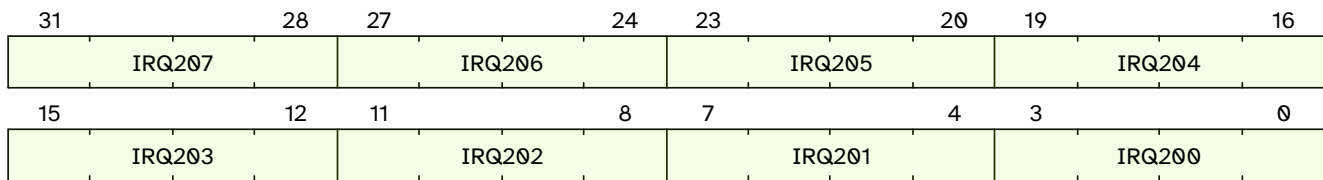


Figure 35. qc.mclivil25 format

5.35.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil25.IRQ200	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ201	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ202	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ203	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ204	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ205	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ206	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil25.IRQ207	31:28	RW	0

5.35.4. Fields

IRQ200

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ200 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ201****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ201 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ202****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ202 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ203****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ203 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ204****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ204 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ205****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ205 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ206****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ206 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ207

Location 31:28
Description IRQ207 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.36. qc.mclcivl26

IRQ Level 26

Level bits for IRQs 208-215

5.36.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbda
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.36.2. Format

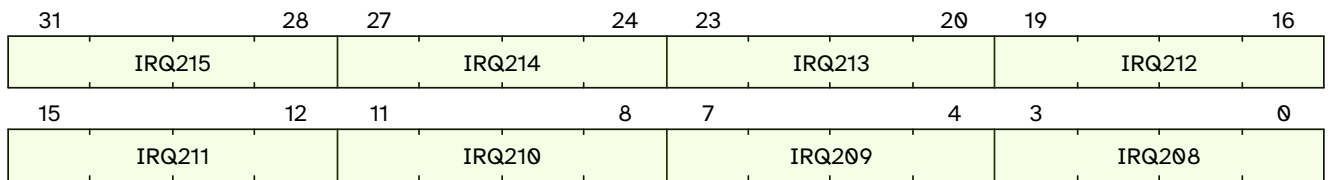


Figure 36. qc.mclcivl26 format

5.36.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ208	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ209	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ210	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ211	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ212	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ213	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ214	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl26.IRQ215	31:28	RW	0

5.36.4. Fields

IRQ208

Location

3:0

Description*IRQ208 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ209****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ209 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ210****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ210 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ211****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ211 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ212****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ212 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ213****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ213 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ214****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ214 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ215

Location 31:28
Description IRQ215 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.37. qc.mclcivl27

IRQ Level 27

Level bits for IRQs 216-223

5.37.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbdb
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.37.2. Format

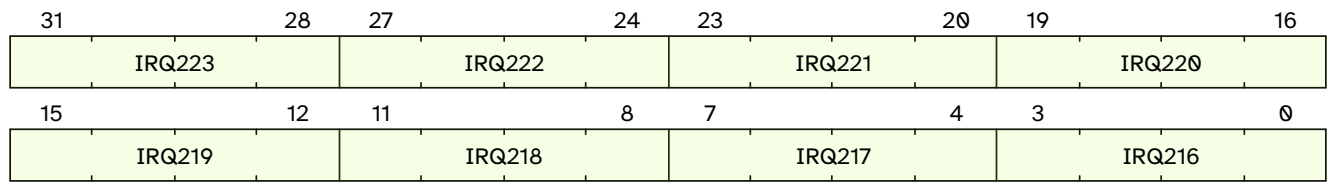


Figure 37. qc.mclcivl27 format

5.37.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ216	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ217	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ218	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ219	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ220	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ221	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ222	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclcivl27.IRQ223	31:28	RW	0

5.37.4. Fields

IRQ216

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ216 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ217****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ217 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ218****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ218 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ219****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ219 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ220****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ220 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ221****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ221 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ222****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ222 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ223

Location 31:28
Description IRQ223 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.38. qc.mclivil28

IRQ Level 28

Level bits for IRQs 224-231

5.38.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbdc
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.38.2. Format

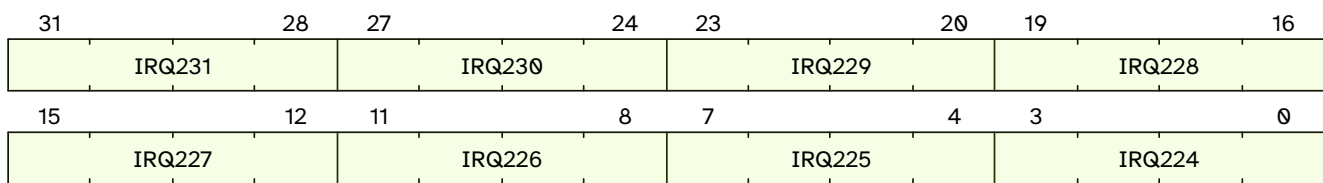


Figure 38. qc.mclivil28 format

5.38.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil28.IRQ224	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ225	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ226	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ227	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ228	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ229	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ230	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil28.IRQ231	31:28	RW	0

5.38.4. Fields

IRQ224

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ224 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ225****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ225 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ226****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ226 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ227****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ227 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ228****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ228 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ229****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ229 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ230****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ230 level***Type***RW*

Reset value
0

IRQ231

Location
31:28
Description
IRQ231 level
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.39. qc.mclivil29

IRQ Level 29

Level bits for IRQs 232-239

5.39.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbdd
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.39.2. Format

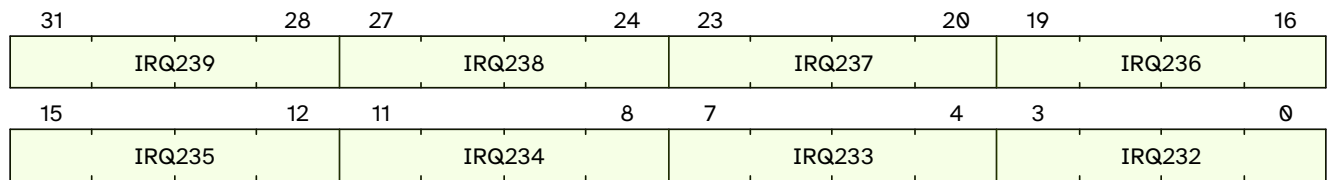


Figure 39. qc.mclivil29 format

5.39.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil29.IRQ232	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ233	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ234	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ235	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ236	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ237	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ238	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil29.IRQ239	31:28	RW	0

5.39.4. Fields

IRQ232

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ232 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ233****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ233 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ234****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ234 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ235****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ235 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ236****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ236 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ237****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ237 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ238****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ238 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ239

Location 31:28
Description IRQ239 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.40. qc.mclivil30

IRQ Level 30

Level bits for IRQs 240-247

5.40.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbde
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.40.2. Format

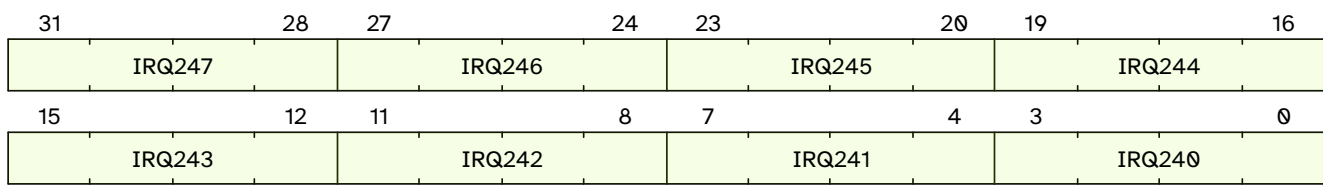


Figure 40. qc.mclivil30 format

5.40.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil30.IRQ240	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ241	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ242	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ243	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ244	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ245	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ246	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil30.IRQ247	31:28	RW	0

5.40.4. Fields

IRQ240

Location
3:0

Description
<i>IRQ240 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ241

Location
<i>7:4</i>
Description
<i>IRQ241 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ242

Location
<i>11:8</i>
Description
<i>IRQ242 level</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ243

Location
<i>15:12</i>
Description
<i>IRQ243 level</i>

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ244****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ244 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ245****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ245 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ246****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ246 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ247

Location 31:28
Description IRQ247 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.41. qc.mclivil31

IRQ Level 31

Level bits for IRQs 248-255

5.41.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0xbdf
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.41.2. Format

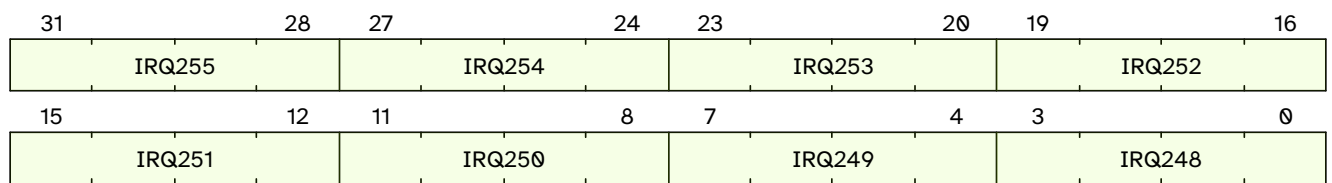


Figure 41. qc.mclivil31 format

5.41.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclivil31.IRQ248	3:0	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ249	7:4	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ250	11:8	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ251	15:12	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ252	19:16	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ253	23:20	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ254	27:24	RW	0
qc.mclivil31.IRQ255	31:28	RW	0

5.41.4. Fields

IRQ248

Location
3:0

Description*IRQ248 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ249****Location***7:4***Description***IRQ249 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ250****Location***11:8***Description***IRQ250 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ251****Location***15:12***Description***IRQ251 level*

Type*RW***Reset value***0***IRQ252****Location***19:16***Description***IRQ252 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ253****Location***23:20***Description***IRQ253 level***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ254****Location***27:24***Description***IRQ254 level***Type***RW*

Reset value 0

IRQ255

Location 31:28
Description IRQ255 level
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.42. qc.mclicip0

IRQ Pending 0

Pending bits for IRQs 0-31

5.42.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f0
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.42.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ31	IRQ30	IRQ29	IRQ28	IRQ27	IRQ26	IRQ25	IRQ24	IRQ23	IRQ22	IRQ21	IRQ20	IRQ19	IRQ18	IRQ17	IRQ16
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ15	IRQ14	IRQ13	IRQ12	IRQ11	IRQ10	IRQ9	IRQ8	IRQ7	IRQ6	IRQ5	IRQ4	IRQ3	IRQ2	IRQ1	IRQ0

Figure 42. qc.mclicip0 format

5.42.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip0.IRQ0	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ1	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ2	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ3	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ4	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ5	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ6	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ7	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ8	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ9	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ10	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ11	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ12	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ13	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ14	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip0.IRQ15	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ16	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ17	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ18	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ19	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ20	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ21	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ22	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ23	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ24	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ25	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ26	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ27	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ28	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ29	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ30	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip0.IRQ31	31	RW	0

5.42.4. Fields

IRQ0

Location

0

Description

IRQ0 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ1

Location

1

Description*IRQ1 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ2****Location***2***Description***IRQ2 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ3****Location***3***Description***IRQ3 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ4****Location***4***Description***IRQ4 pending*

Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ5

Location
5
Description
<i>IRQ5 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ6

Location
6
Description
<i>IRQ6 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ7

Location
7
Description
<i>IRQ7 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>

Reset value

0

IRQ8

Location

8

Description

IRQ8 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ9

Location

9

Description

IRQ9 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ10

Location

10

Description

IRQ10 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ11

Location
11
Description
IRQ11 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ12

Location
12
Description
IRQ12 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ13

Location
13
Description
IRQ13 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ14**Location***14***Description***IRQ14 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ15****Location***15***Description***IRQ15 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ16****Location***16***Description***IRQ16 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ17**Location***17***Description***IRQ17 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ18****Location***18***Description***IRQ18 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ19****Location***19***Description***IRQ19 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ20**Location***20***Description***IRQ20 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ21****Location***21***Description***IRQ21 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ22****Location***22***Description***IRQ22 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ23**Location**

23

Description*IRQ23 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ24**Location**

24

Description*IRQ24 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ25**Location**

25

Description*IRQ25 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ26**Location**

26

Description*IRQ26 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ27**Location**

27

Description*IRQ27 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ28**Location**

28

Description*IRQ28 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ29

Location
29
Description
IRQ29 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ30

Location
30
Description
IRQ30 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ31

Location
31
Description
IRQ31 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

5.43. qc.mclicip1

IRQ Pending 1

Pending bits for IRQs 32-63

5.43.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version $\geq$ Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version $\geq$ Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f1
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.43.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ63	IRQ62	IRQ61	IRQ60	IRQ59	IRQ58	IRQ57	IRQ56	IRQ55	IRQ54	IRQ53	IRQ52	IRQ51	IRQ50	IRQ49	IRQ48
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ47	IRQ46	IRQ45	IRQ44	IRQ43	IRQ42	IRQ41	IRQ40	IRQ39	IRQ38	IRQ37	IRQ36	IRQ35	IRQ34	IRQ33	IRQ32

Figure 43. qc.mclicip1 format

5.43.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip1.IRQ32	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ33	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ34	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ35	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ36	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ37	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ38	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ39	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ40	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ41	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ42	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ43	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ44	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ45	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ46	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip1.IRQ47	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ48	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ49	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ50	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ51	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ52	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ53	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ54	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ55	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ56	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ57	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ58	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ59	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ60	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ61	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ62	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip1.IRQ63	31	RW	0

5.43.4. Fields

IRQ32

Location

0

Description

IRQ32 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ33

Location

1

Description*IRQ33 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ34****Location***2***Description***IRQ34 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ35****Location***3***Description***IRQ35 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ36****Location***4***Description***IRQ36 pending*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ37**Location**

5

Description*IRQ37 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ38**Location**

6

Description*IRQ38 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ39**Location**

7

Description*IRQ39 pending***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ40**Location**

8

Description*IRQ40 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ41**Location**

9

Description*IRQ41 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ42**Location**

10

Description*IRQ42 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ43**Location***11***Description***IRQ43 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ44****Location***12***Description***IRQ44 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ45****Location***13***Description***IRQ45 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ46**Location***14***Description***IRQ46 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ47****Location***15***Description***IRQ47 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ48****Location***16***Description***IRQ48 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ49**Location***17***Description***IRQ49 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ50****Location***18***Description***IRQ50 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ51****Location***19***Description***IRQ51 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ52**Location***20***Description***IRQ52 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ53****Location***21***Description***IRQ53 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ54****Location***22***Description***IRQ54 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ55**Location**

23

Description*IRQ55 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ56**Location**

24

Description*IRQ56 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ57**Location**

25

Description*IRQ57 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ58**Location***26***Description***IRQ58 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ59****Location***27***Description***IRQ59 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ60****Location***28***Description***IRQ60 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ61**Location***29***Description***IRQ61 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ62****Location***30***Description***IRQ62 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ63****Location***31***Description***IRQ63 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.44. qc.mclicip2

IRQ Pending 2

Pending bits for IRQs 64-95

5.44.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f2
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.44.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ95	IRQ94	IRQ93	IRQ92	IRQ91	IRQ90	IRQ89	IRQ88	IRQ87	IRQ86	IRQ85	IRQ84	IRQ83	IRQ82	IRQ81	IRQ80
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ79	IRQ78	IRQ77	IRQ76	IRQ75	IRQ74	IRQ73	IRQ72	IRQ71	IRQ70	IRQ69	IRQ68	IRQ67	IRQ66	IRQ65	IRQ64

Figure 44. qc.mclicip2 format

5.44.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip2.IRQ64	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ65	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ66	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ67	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ68	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ69	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ70	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ71	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ72	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ73	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ74	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ75	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ76	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ77	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ78	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip2.IRQ79	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ80	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ81	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ82	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ83	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ84	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ85	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ86	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ87	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ88	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ89	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ90	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ91	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ92	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ93	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ94	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip2.IRQ95	31	RW	0

5.44.4. Fields

IRQ64

Location

0

Description

IRQ64 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ65

Location

1

Description*IRQ65 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ66**Location**

2

Description*IRQ66 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ67**Location**

3

Description*IRQ67 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ68**Location**

4

Description*IRQ68 pending*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ69**Location**

5

Description*IRQ69 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ70**Location**

6

Description*IRQ70 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ71**Location**

7

Description*IRQ71 pending***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ72**Location**

8

Description*IRQ72 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ73**Location**

9

Description*IRQ73 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ74**Location**

10

Description*IRQ74 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ75

Location
11
Description
IRQ75 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ76

Location
12
Description
IRQ76 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ77

Location
13
Description
IRQ77 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ78**Location***14***Description***IRQ78 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ79****Location***15***Description***IRQ79 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ80****Location***16***Description***IRQ80 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ81**Location***17***Description***IRQ81 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ82****Location***18***Description***IRQ82 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ83****Location***19***Description***IRQ83 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ84**Location**

20

Description*IRQ84 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ85**Location**

21

Description*IRQ85 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ86**Location**

22

Description*IRQ86 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ87**Location**

23

Description*IRQ87 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ88**Location**

24

Description*IRQ88 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ89**Location**

25

Description*IRQ89 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ90**Location**

26

Description*IRQ90 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ91**Location**

27

Description*IRQ91 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ92**Location**

28

Description*IRQ92 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ93

Location
29
Description
<i>IRQ93 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ94

Location
30
Description
<i>IRQ94 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

IRQ95

Location
31
Description
<i>IRQ95 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
0

5.45. qc.mclicip3

IRQ Pending 3

Pending bits for IRQs 96-127

5.45.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f3
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.45.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ127	IRQ126	IRQ125	IRQ124	IRQ123	IRQ122	IRQ121	IRQ120	IRQ119	IRQ118	IRQ117	IRQ116	IRQ115	IRQ114	IRQ113	IRQ112
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ111	IRQ110	IRQ109	IRQ108	IRQ107	IRQ106	IRQ105	IRQ104	IRQ103	IRQ102	IRQ101	IRQ100	IRQ99	IRQ98	IRQ97	IRQ96

Figure 45. qc.mclicip3 format

5.45.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip3.IRQ96	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ97	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ98	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ99	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ100	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ101	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ102	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ103	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ104	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ105	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ106	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ107	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ108	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ109	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ110	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip3.IRQ111	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ112	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ113	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ114	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ115	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ116	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ117	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ118	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ119	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ120	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ121	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ122	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ123	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ124	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ125	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ126	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip3.IRQ127	31	RW	0

5.45.4. Fields

IRQ96

Location

0

Description

IRQ96 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ97

Location

1

Description*IRQ97 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ98****Location***2***Description***IRQ98 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ99****Location***3***Description***IRQ99 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ100****Location***4***Description***IRQ100 pending*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ101**Location**

5

Description*IRQ101 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ102**Location**

6

Description*IRQ102 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ103**Location**

7

Description*IRQ103 pending***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ104**Location**

8

Description*IRQ104 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ105**Location**

9

Description*IRQ105 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ106**Location**

10

Description*IRQ106 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ107

Location
11
Description
IRQ107 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ108

Location
12
Description
IRQ108 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ109

Location
13
Description
IRQ109 pending
Type
RW
Reset value
0

IRQ110**Location***14***Description***IRQ110 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ111****Location***15***Description***IRQ111 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ112****Location***16***Description***IRQ112 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ113**Location***17***Description***IRQ113 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ114****Location***18***Description***IRQ114 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ115****Location***19***Description***IRQ115 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ116**Location**

20

Description*IRQ116 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ117**Location**

21

Description*IRQ117 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ118**Location**

22

Description*IRQ118 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ119**Location**

23

Description*IRQ119 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ120**Location**

24

Description*IRQ120 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ121**Location**

25

Description*IRQ121 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ122**Location***26***Description***IRQ122 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ123****Location***27***Description***IRQ123 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ124****Location***28***Description***IRQ124 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ125**Location***29***Description***IRQ125 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ126****Location***30***Description***IRQ126 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ127****Location***31***Description***IRQ127 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.46. qc.mclicip4

IRQ Pending 4

Pending bits for IRQs 128-159

5.46.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f4
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.46.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ159	IRQ158	IRQ157	IRQ156	IRQ155	IRQ154	IRQ153	IRQ152	IRQ151	IRQ150	IRQ149	IRQ148	IRQ147	IRQ146	IRQ145	IRQ144
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ143	IRQ142	IRQ141	IRQ140	IRQ139	IRQ138	IRQ137	IRQ136	IRQ135	IRQ134	IRQ133	IRQ132	IRQ131	IRQ130	IRQ129	IRQ128

Figure 46. qc.mclicip4 format

5.46.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip4.IRQ128	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ129	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ130	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ131	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ132	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ133	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ134	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ135	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ136	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ137	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ138	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ139	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ140	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ141	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ142	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip4.IRQ143	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ144	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ145	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ146	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ147	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ148	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ149	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ150	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ151	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ152	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ153	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ154	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ155	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ156	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ157	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ158	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip4.IRQ159	31	RW	0

5.46.4. Fields

IRQ128

Location

0

Description

IRQ128 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ129

Location

1

Description*IRQ129 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ130**Location**

2

Description*IRQ130 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ131**Location**

3

Description*IRQ131 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ132**Location**

4

Description*IRQ132 pending*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ133**Location**

5

Description*IRQ133 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ134**Location**

6

Description*IRQ134 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ135**Location**

7

Description*IRQ135 pending***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ136**Location**

8

Description*IRQ136 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ137**Location**

9

Description*IRQ137 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ138**Location**

10

Description*IRQ138 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ139**Location***11***Description***IRQ139 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ140****Location***12***Description***IRQ140 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ141****Location***13***Description***IRQ141 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ142**Location***14***Description***IRQ142 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ143****Location***15***Description***IRQ143 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ144****Location***16***Description***IRQ144 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ145**Location***17***Description***IRQ145 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ146****Location***18***Description***IRQ146 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ147****Location***19***Description***IRQ147 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ148**Location***20***Description***IRQ148 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ149****Location***21***Description***IRQ149 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ150****Location***22***Description***IRQ150 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ151**Location**

23

Description*IRQ151 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ152**Location**

24

Description*IRQ152 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ153**Location**

25

Description*IRQ153 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ154**Location**

26

Description*IRQ154 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ155**Location**

27

Description*IRQ155 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ156**Location**

28

Description*IRQ156 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ157**Location***29***Description***IRQ157 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ158****Location***30***Description***IRQ158 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ159****Location***31***Description***IRQ159 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.47. qc.mclicip5

IRQ Pending 5

Pending bits for IRQs 160-191

5.47.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f5
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.47.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ191	IRQ190	IRQ189	IRQ188	IRQ187	IRQ186	IRQ185	IRQ184	IRQ183	IRQ182	IRQ181	IRQ180	IRQ179	IRQ178	IRQ177	IRQ176
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ175	IRQ174	IRQ173	IRQ172	IRQ171	IRQ170	IRQ169	IRQ168	IRQ167	IRQ166	IRQ165	IRQ164	IRQ163	IRQ162	IRQ161	IRQ160

Figure 47. qc.mclicip5 format

5.47.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip5.IRQ160	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ161	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ162	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ163	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ164	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ165	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ166	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ167	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ168	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ169	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ170	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ171	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ172	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ173	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip5.IRQ174	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclcip5.IRQ175	15	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ176	16	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ177	17	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ178	18	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ179	19	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ180	20	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ181	21	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ182	22	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ183	23	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ184	24	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ185	25	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ186	26	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ187	27	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ188	28	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ189	29	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ190	30	RW	0
qc.mclcip5.IRQ191	31	RW	0

5.47.4. Fields

IRQ160

Location

0

Description

IRQ160 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ161

Location

1

Description*IRQ161 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ162****Location***2***Description***IRQ162 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ163****Location***3***Description***IRQ163 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ164****Location***4***Description***IRQ164 pending*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ165**Location**

5

Description*IRQ165 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ166**Location**

6

Description*IRQ166 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ167**Location**

7

Description*IRQ167 pending***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ168**Location**

8

Description*IRQ168 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ169**Location**

9

Description*IRQ169 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ170**Location**

10

Description*IRQ170 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ171**Location***11***Description***IRQ171 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ172****Location***12***Description***IRQ172 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ173****Location***13***Description***IRQ173 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ174**Location***14***Description***IRQ174 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ175****Location***15***Description***IRQ175 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ176****Location***16***Description***IRQ176 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ177**Location***17***Description***IRQ177 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ178****Location***18***Description***IRQ178 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ179****Location***19***Description***IRQ179 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ180**Location***20***Description***IRQ180 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ181****Location***21***Description***IRQ181 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ182****Location***22***Description***IRQ182 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ183**Location**

23

Description*IRQ183 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ184**Location**

24

Description*IRQ184 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ185**Location**

25

Description*IRQ185 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ186**Location***26***Description***IRQ186 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ187****Location***27***Description***IRQ187 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ188****Location***28***Description***IRQ188 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ189**Location***29***Description***IRQ189 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ190****Location***30***Description***IRQ190 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ191****Location***31***Description***IRQ191 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.48. qc.mclicip6

IRQ Pending 6

Pending bits for IRQs 192-223

5.48.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f6
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.48.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ223	IRQ222	IRQ221	IRQ220	IRQ219	IRQ218	IRQ217	IRQ216	IRQ215	IRQ214	IRQ213	IRQ212	IRQ211	IRQ210	IRQ209	IRQ208
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ207	IRQ206	IRQ205	IRQ204	IRQ203	IRQ202	IRQ201	IRQ200	IRQ199	IRQ198	IRQ197	IRQ196	IRQ195	IRQ194	IRQ193	IRQ192

Figure 48. qc.mclicip6 format

5.48.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip6.IRQ192	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ193	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ194	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ195	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ196	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ197	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ198	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ199	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ200	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ201	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ202	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ203	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ204	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ205	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ206	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip6.IRQ207	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ208	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ209	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ210	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ211	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ212	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ213	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ214	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ215	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ216	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ217	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ218	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ219	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ220	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ221	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ222	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip6.IRQ223	31	RW	0

5.48.4. Fields

IRQ192

Location

0

Description

IRQ192 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ193

Location

1

Description*IRQ193 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ194****Location***2***Description***IRQ194 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ195****Location***3***Description***IRQ195 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ196****Location***4***Description***IRQ196 pending*

Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ197

Location
<i>5</i>
Description
<i>IRQ197 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ198

Location
<i>6</i>
Description
<i>IRQ198 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>
Reset value
<i>0</i>

IRQ199

Location
<i>7</i>
Description
<i>IRQ199 pending</i>
Type
<i>RW</i>

Reset value

0

IRQ200**Location**

8

Description*IRQ200 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ201**Location**

9

Description*IRQ201 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ202**Location**

10

Description*IRQ202 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ203**Location***11***Description***IRQ203 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ204****Location***12***Description***IRQ204 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ205****Location***13***Description***IRQ205 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ206**Location***14***Description***IRQ206 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ207****Location***15***Description***IRQ207 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ208****Location***16***Description***IRQ208 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ209**Location***17***Description***IRQ209 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ210****Location***18***Description***IRQ210 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ211****Location***19***Description***IRQ211 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ212**Location***20***Description***IRQ212 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ213****Location***21***Description***IRQ213 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ214****Location***22***Description***IRQ214 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ215**Location**

23

Description*IRQ215 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ216**Location**

24

Description*IRQ216 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ217**Location**

25

Description*IRQ217 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ218**Location**

26

Description*IRQ218 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ219**Location**

27

Description*IRQ219 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ220**Location**

28

Description*IRQ220 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ221**Location***29***Description***IRQ221 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ222****Location***30***Description***IRQ222 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ223****Location***31***Description***IRQ223 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.49. qc.mclicip7

IRQ Pending 7

Pending bits for IRQs 224-255

5.49.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7f7
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.49.2. Format

31	30	29	28	27	26	25	24	23	22	21	20	19	18	17	16
IRQ255	IRQ254	IRQ253	IRQ252	IRQ251	IRQ250	IRQ249	IRQ248	IRQ247	IRQ246	IRQ245	IRQ244	IRQ243	IRQ242	IRQ241	IRQ240
15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	0
IRQ239	IRQ238	IRQ237	IRQ236	IRQ235	IRQ234	IRQ233	IRQ232	IRQ231	IRQ230	IRQ229	IRQ228	IRQ227	IRQ226	IRQ225	IRQ224

Figure 49. qc.mclicip7 format

5.49.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip7.IRQ224	0	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ225	1	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ226	2	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ227	3	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ228	4	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ229	5	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ230	6	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ231	7	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ232	8	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ233	9	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ234	10	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ235	11	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ236	12	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ237	13	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ238	14	RW	0

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mclicip7.IRQ239	15	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ240	16	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ241	17	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ242	18	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ243	19	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ244	20	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ245	21	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ246	22	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ247	23	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ248	24	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ249	25	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ250	26	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ251	27	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ252	28	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ253	29	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ254	30	RW	0
qc.mclicip7.IRQ255	31	RW	0

5.49.4. Fields

IRQ224

Location

0

Description

IRQ224 pending

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQ225

Location

1

Description*IRQ225 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ226**Location**

2

Description*IRQ226 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ227**Location**

3

Description*IRQ227 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ228**Location**

4

Description*IRQ228 pending*

Type*RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ229**Location**

5

Description*IRQ229 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ230**Location**

6

Description*IRQ230 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ231**Location**

7

Description*IRQ231 pending***Type***RW*

Reset value

0

IRQ232**Location**

8

Description*IRQ232 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ233**Location**

9

Description*IRQ233 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ234**Location**

10

Description*IRQ234 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ235**Location***11***Description***IRQ235 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ236****Location***12***Description***IRQ236 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ237****Location***13***Description***IRQ237 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ238**Location***14***Description***IRQ238 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ239****Location***15***Description***IRQ239 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ240****Location***16***Description***IRQ240 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ241**Location***17***Description***IRQ241 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ242****Location***18***Description***IRQ242 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ243****Location***19***Description***IRQ243 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ244**Location***20***Description***IRQ244 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ245****Location***21***Description***IRQ245 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ246****Location***22***Description***IRQ246 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ247**Location**

23

Description*IRQ247 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ248**Location**

24

Description*IRQ248 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ249**Location**

25

Description*IRQ249 pending***Type***RW***Reset value**

0

IRQ250**Location***26***Description***IRQ250 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ251****Location***27***Description***IRQ251 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ252****Location***28***Description***IRQ252 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

IRQ253**Location***29***Description***IRQ253 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ254****Location***30***Description***IRQ254 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0***IRQ255****Location***31***Description***IRQ255 pending***Type***RW***Reset value***0*

5.50. qc.mmcr

Machine Mode Control Register

Machine Mode Control Register.

5.50.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7c0
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.50.2. Format

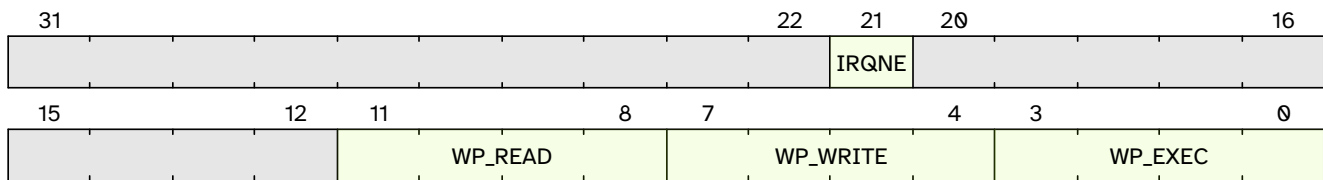


Figure 50. qc.mmcr format

5.50.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mmcr.WP_EXEC	3:0	RW	0
qc.mmcr.WP_WRITE	7:4	RW	0
qc.mmcr.WP_READ	11:8	RW	0
qc.mmcr.IRQNE	21	RW	0

5.50.4. Fields

WP_EXEC

Location

3:0

Description

Watchpoint execution enable (WP 0-3)

Type

RW

Reset value

0

WP_WRITE

Location

7:4

Description

Watchpoint write enable (WP 0-3)

Type

RW

Reset value

0

WP_READ

Location

11:8

Description

Watchpoint read enable (WP 0-3)

Type

RW

Reset value

0

IRQNE

Location

21

Description

IRQ nesting enable (for custom IRQ only)

Type

RW

Reset value

0

5.51. qc.mntvec

Machine Non-Maskable Interrupt Vector Control

Controls where NMI jump.

5.51.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >= Xqci@0.1.0 - Xqciint, version >= Xqciint@0.1.0
CSR Address	0x7c3
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.51.2. Format

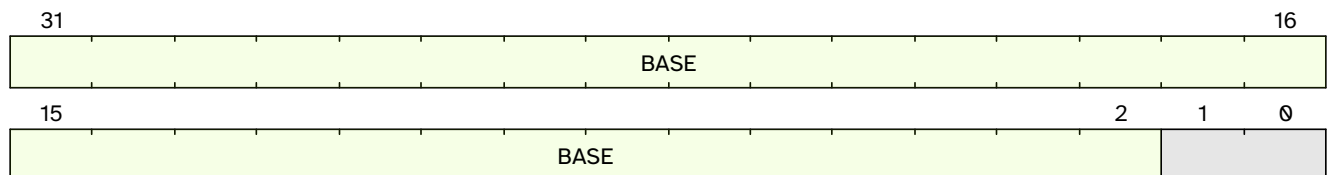


Figure 51. qc.mntvec format

5.51.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mntvec.BASE	31:2	RW-R	0

5.51.4. Fields

BASE

Location

31:2

Description

Bits [MXLEN-1:2] of the NMI vector physical address for any NMI taken in M-mode.

Type

RW-R

Reset value

0

5.51.5. Software write

This CSR may store a value that is different from what software attempts to write.

When a software write occurs (e.g., through [csrrw](#)), the following determines the written value:

```
BASE = return csr_value.BASE;
```

5.52. qc.mstkbottomaddr

Machine Stack Bottom Limit

Stack bottom limit register. If the stack pointer (sp == x2) lesser then its value - SpOutOfRangeException exception occurs

5.52.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7c5
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.52.2. Format

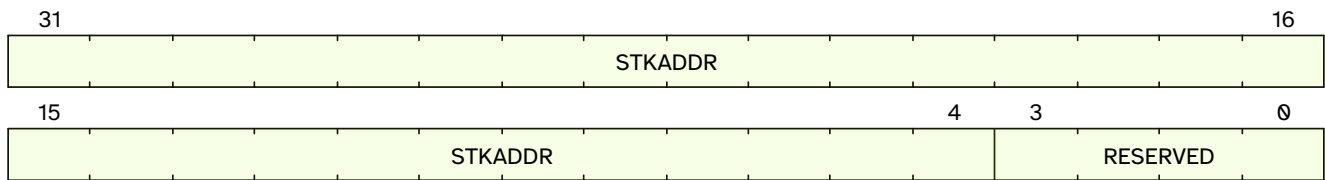


Figure 52. qc.mstkbottomaddr format

5.52.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mstkbottomaddr.STKADDR	31:4	RW	0
qc.mstkbottomaddr.RESERVED	3:0	RO	0

5.52.4. Fields

STKADDR

Location

31:4

Description

If the stack pointer (sp == x2) lesser then STKADDR*16 - SpOutOfRangeException exception occurs

Type

RW

Reset value 0

RESERVED

Location 3:0
Description <i>Reserved and must be zero</i>
Type RO
Reset value 0

5.53. qc.mstktopaddr

Machine Stack Top Limit

Stack top limit register. If the stack pointer ($sp == x2$) greater then its value - SpOutOfRange exception occurs

5.53.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version ≥ 0.7 - Xqciint, version ≥ 0.4
CSR Address	0x7c4
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.53.2. Format

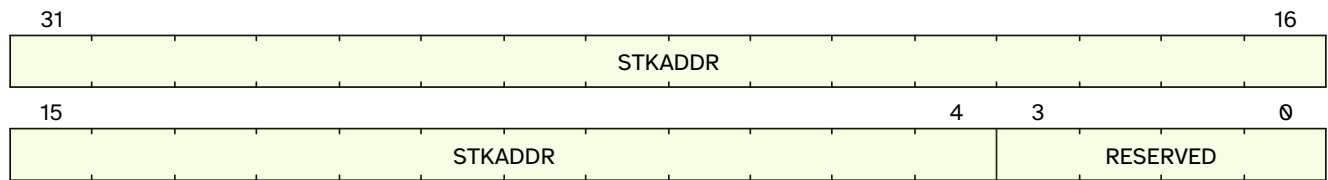


Figure 53. qc.mstktopaddr format

5.53.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mstktopaddr.STKADDR	31:4	RW	0
qc.mstktopaddr.RESERVED	3:0	RO	0

5.53.4. Fields

STKADDR

Location

31:4

Description

If the stack pointer ($sp == x2$) greater then $STKADDR*16$ - SpOutOfRange exception occurs

Type

RW

Reset value 0

RESERVED

Location 3:0
Description <i>Reserved and must be zero</i>
Type RO
Reset value 0

5.54. qc.mthreadptr

Machine Thread Pointer Register

Thread pointer register for software use in RTOS. Bits are not interpreted by hardware.

5.54.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7c8
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.54.2. Format

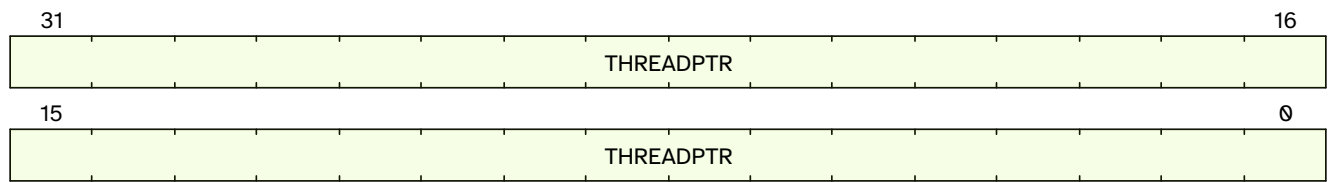


Figure 54. qc.mthreadptr format

5.54.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mthreadptr.THREADPTR	31:0	RW	0

5.54.4. Fields

THREADPTR

Location 31:0
Description Thread pointer value
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.55. qc.mwpendaddr0

Watchpoint end address for region 0

Watchpoint end address for region 0

5.55.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d4
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.55.2. Format

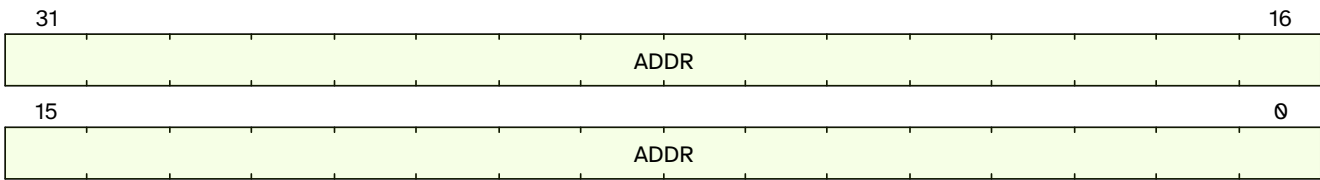


Figure 55. qc.mwpendaddr0 format

5.55.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpendaddr0.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.55.4. Fields

ADDR

Location 31:0
Description Watchpoint end address
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.56. qc.mwpendaddr1

Watchpoint end address for region 1

Watchpoint end address for region 1

5.56.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d5
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.56.2. Format

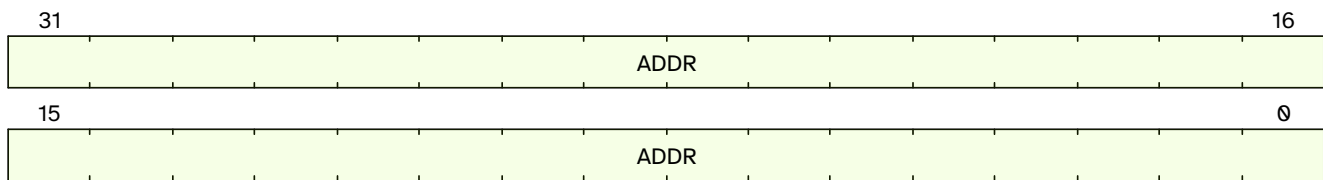


Figure 56. qc.mwpendaddr1 format

5.56.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpendaddr1.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.56.4. Fields

ADDR

Location

31:0

Description

Watchpoint end address

Type

RW

Reset value

0

5.57. qc.mwpendaddr2

Watchpoint end address for region 2

Watchpoint end address for region 2

5.57.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d6
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.57.2. Format



Figure 57. qc.mwpendaddr2 format

5.57.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpendaddr2.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.57.4. Fields

ADDR

Location 31:0
Description Watchpoint end address
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.58. qc.mwpendaddr3

Watchpoint end address for region 3

Watchpoint end address for region 3

5.58.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d7
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.58.2. Format

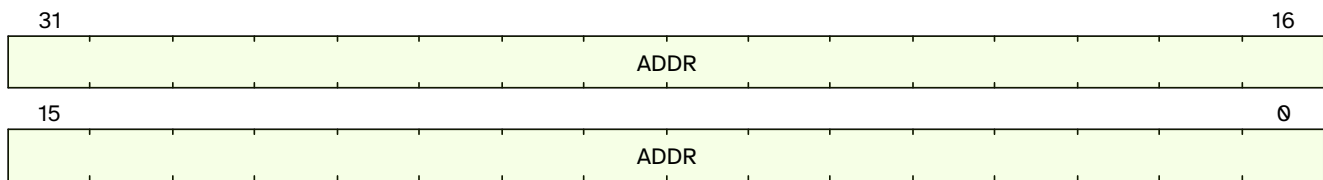


Figure 58. qc.mwpendaddr3 format

5.58.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpendaddr3.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.58.4. Fields

ADDR

Location

31:0

Description

Watchpoint end address

Type

RW

Reset value

0

5.59. qc.mwpstartaddr0

Watchpoint start address for region 0

Watchpoint start address for region 0

5.59.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d0
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.59.2. Format

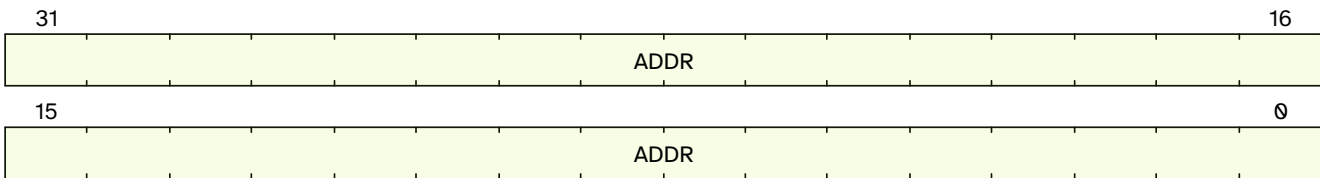


Figure 59. qc.mwpstartaddr0 format

5.59.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpstartaddr0.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.59.4. Fields

ADDR

Location 31:0
Description Watchpoint start address
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.60. qc.mwpstartaddr1

Watchpoint start address for region 1

Watchpoint start address for region 1

5.60.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d1
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.60.2. Format

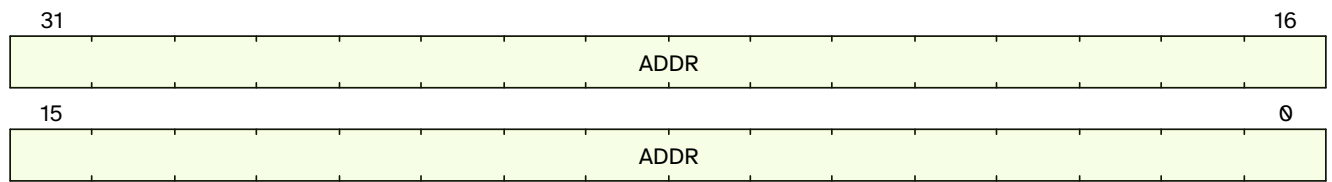


Figure 60. qc.mwpstartaddr1 format

5.60.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpstartaddr1.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.60.4. Fields

ADDR

Location

31:0

Description

Watchpoint start address

Type

RW

Reset value

0

5.61. qc.mwpstartaddr2

Watchpoint start address for region 2

Watchpoint start address for region 2

5.61.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d2
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.61.2. Format

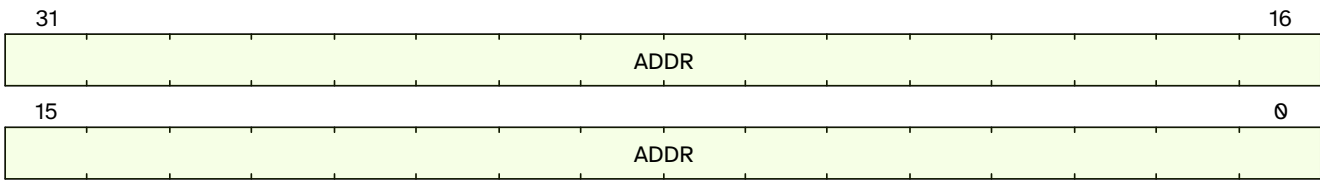


Figure 61. qc.mwpstartaddr2 format

5.61.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpstartaddr2.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.61.4. Fields

ADDR

Location 31:0
Description Watchpoint start address
Type RW
Reset value 0

5.62. qc.mwpstartaddr3

Watchpoint start address for region 3

Watchpoint start address for region 3

5.62.1. Attributes

Defining Extension	- anyOf: - Xqci, version >=0.7 - Xqciint, version >=0.4
CSR Address	0x7d3
Length	32-bit
Privilege Mode	M

5.62.2. Format

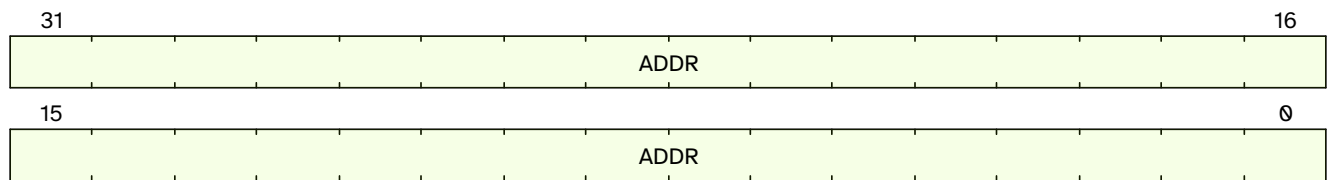


Figure 62. qc.mwpstartaddr3 format

5.62.3. Field Summary

Name	Location	Type	Reset Value
qc.mwpstartaddr3.ADDR	31:0	RW	0

5.62.4. Fields

ADDR

Location 31:0
Description Watchpoint start address
Type RW
Reset value 0

Chapter 6. Instructions (in alphabetical order)

6.1. qc.addsat

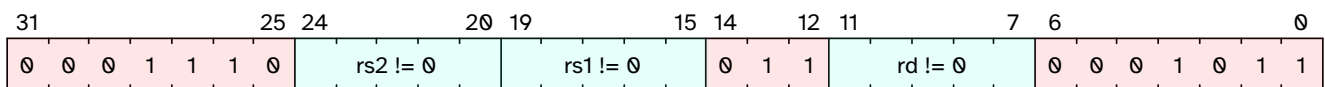
Synopsis

Saturating signed addition

Mnemonic

```
qc.addsat rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Add signed values rs1 and rs2, saturate the signed result, and write to rd. Instruction encoded in R instruction format

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<xlen() + 1> sum = X[rs1] + X[rs2];
Bits<xlen() + 1> most_negative_number = {2'b11, {(xlen() - 1){1'b0}}};
Bits<xlen() + 1> most_positive_number = {2'b00, {(xlen() - 1){1'b1}}};
if (X[rs1][xlen() - 1] == X[rs2][xlen() - 1]) {
    if (sum[xlen() - 1] != X[rs1][xlen() - 1]) {
        if ($signed(X[rs1]) < 0) {
            sum = most_negative_number;
        } else {
            sum = most_positive_number;
        }
    }
}
X[rd] = sum[(xlen() - 1):0];
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.2. qc.addusat

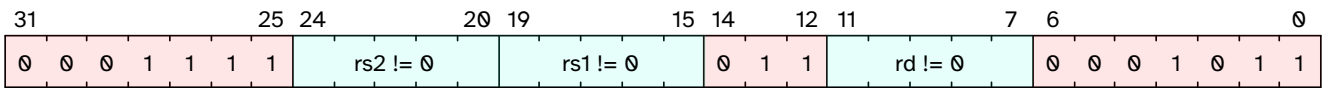
Synopsis

Saturating unsigned addition

Mnemonic

```
qc.addusat rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Add unsigned values rs1 and rs2, saturate the unsigned result, and write to rd. Instruction encoded in R instruction format

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<xlen() + 1> sum = X[rs1] + X[rs2];
Bits<xlen() + 1> largest_unsigned_value = {1'b0, {xlen(){1'b1}}};
if (sum > largest_unsigned_value) {
    X[rd] = largest_unsigned_value[(xlen() - 1):0];
} else {
    X[rd] = sum[(xlen() - 1):0];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.3. qc.beqi

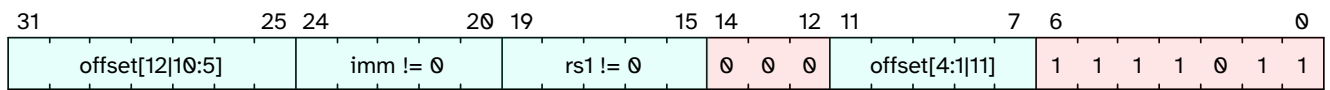
Synopsis

Branch on equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.beqi  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is equal to the signed immediate Instruction encoded in BI instruction format

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) == $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.4. qc.bgei

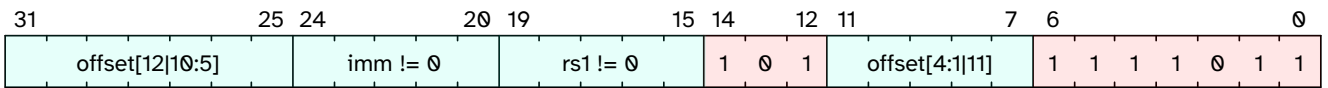
Synopsis

Branch on greater than or equal (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.bgei  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is greater than or equal to the immediate. Instruction encoded in BI instruction format

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) >= $signed(imm)) {
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.5. qc.bgeui

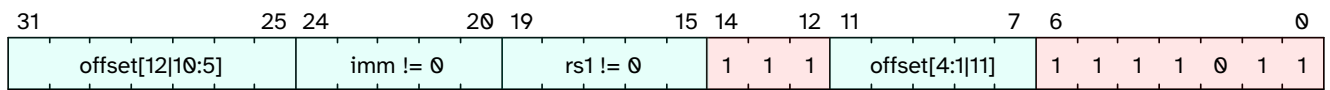
Synopsis

Branch on greater than or equal unsigned (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.bgeui  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the unsigned value in rs1 is greater than or equal to the unsigned immediate. Instruction encoded in BI instruction format

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] >= imm) {
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.6. qc.blti

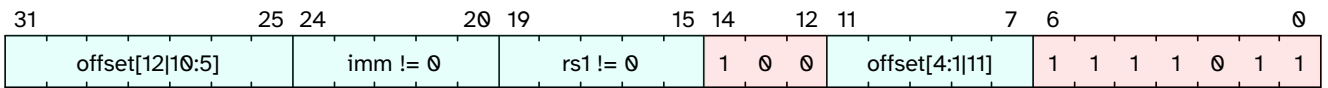
Synopsis

Branch on less than (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.blti  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is less than the immediate. Instruction encoded in BI instruction format

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) < $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.7. qc.bltoi

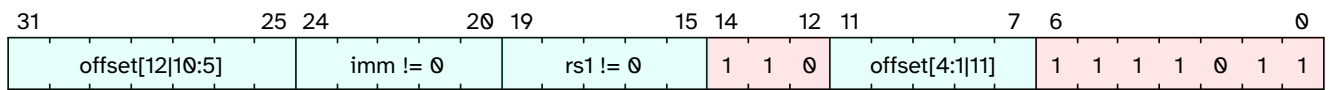
Synopsis

Branch on less than unsigned (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.bltoi  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the unsigned value in rs1 is less than the unsigned immediate.
Instruction encoded in BI instruction format

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] < imm) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.8. qc.bnei

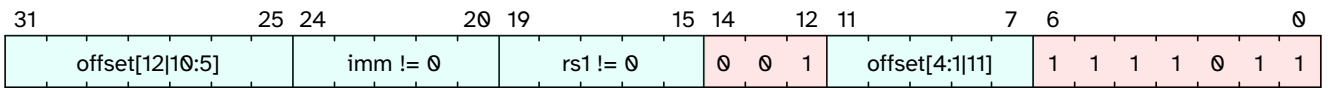
Synopsis

Branch on not equal (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.bnei  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is not equal to the signed immediate. Instruction encoded in BI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) != $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.9. qc.brev32

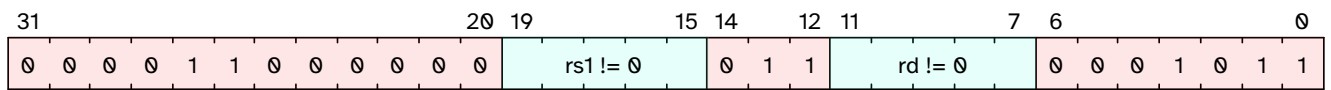
Synopsis

Reverse bit order

Mnemonic

```
qc.brev32 rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Reverses the bit order of rs1 and writes the result to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg orig_val = X[rs1];
XReg tmp;
for (U32 i = 0; i < xlen(); i++) {
    tmp[xlen() - 1 - i] = orig_val[i];
}
X[rd] = tmp;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.10. qc.c.bexti

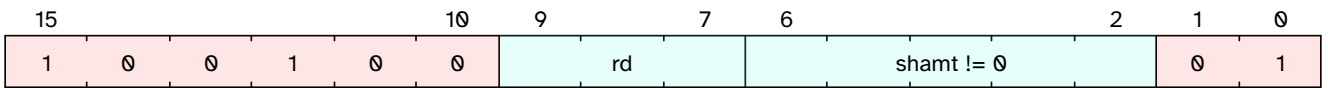
Synopsis

Single-Bit extract (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.bexti rd, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

This instruction returns a single bit extracted from rd. The index is read from the lower log2(XLEN) bits of shamt. Instruction encoded in CB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[6:2];
Bits<3> rd = $encoding[9:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg index = shamt & (xlen() - 1);
XReg reg = creg2reg(rd);
X[reg] = (X[reg] >> index) & 1;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.11. qc.c.bseti

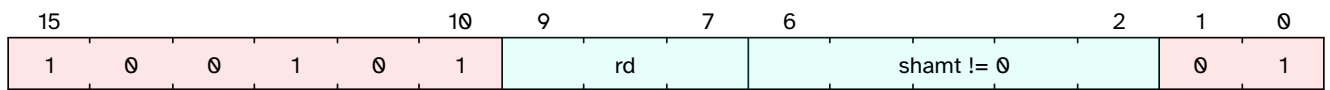
Synopsis

Single-Bit set (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.bseti rd, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

This instruction returns rd with a single bit set at the index specified in shamt. The index is read from the lower log2(XLEN) bits of shamt. Instruction encoded in CB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[6:2];
Bits<3> rd = $encoding[9:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg index = shamt & (xlen() - 1);
XReg reg = creg2reg(rd);
X[reg] = X[reg] | (MXLEN'b1 << index);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.12. qc.c.clrint

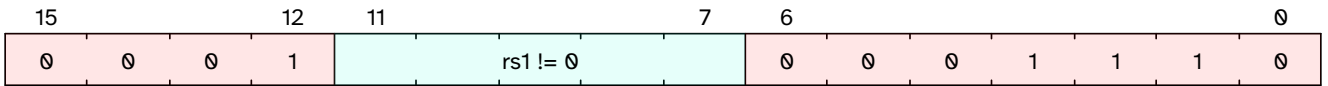
Synopsis

Clear interrupt (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.clrint  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Clear interrupt, interrupt number is in rs1. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<12> MCLICIP0_ADDR = qc.mclicip0.address();
XReg idx = rs1 / 32;
XReg bit = rs1 % 32;
Csr pre_csr = direct_csr_lookup(MCLICIP0_ADDR + idx);
csr_sw_write(pre_csr, csr_sw_read(pre_csr) & ~(32'b1 << bit));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.13. qc.c.delay

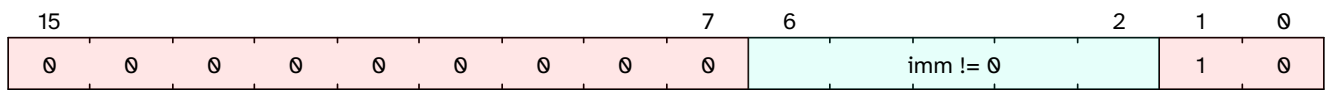
Synopsis

Delay execution for immediate amount of cycles

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.delay
```

Encoding



Description

Delay execution for amount of cycles provided as immediate argument Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[6:2];
```

Operation

```
delay(imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.14. qc.c.di

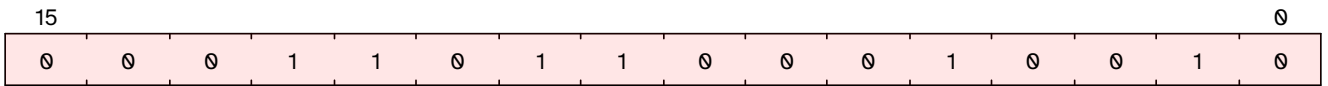
Synopsis

Disable interrupts

Mnemonic

qc.c.di

Encoding



Description

Globally disable interrupts. Equivalent to "csrrci zero, [mstatus](#), 8". Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.di has no decode variables.

Operation

```
mstatus.MIE = 0;
XReg pre_qc_mcause = qc.mcause.sw_read();
qc.mcause.sw_write(pre_qc_mcause & ~(32'b1 << 26));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.15. qc.c.dir

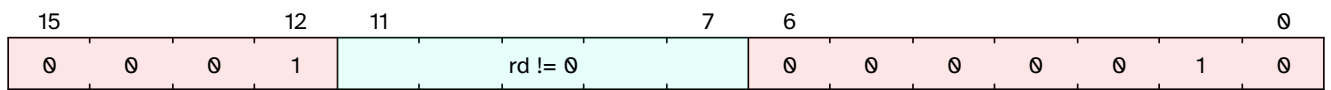
Synopsis

Disable interrupts (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.dir rd
```

Encoding



Description

Globally disable interrupts, write previous value of `mstatus` to `rd`. Equivalent to "csrrci rd, `mstatus`, 8". Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg pre_mstatus = mstatus.sw_read();
mstatus.MIE = 0;
XReg pre_qc_mcause = qc.mcause.sw_read();
qc.mcause.sw_write(pre_qc_mcause & ~(32'b1 << 26));
X[rd] = pre_mstatus;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.16. qc.c.ei

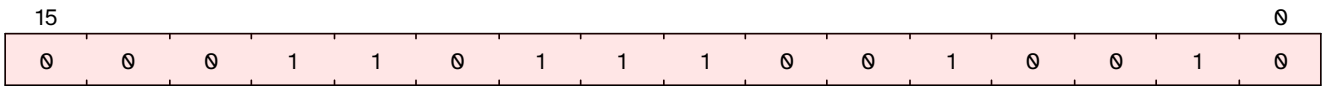
Synopsis

Enable interrupts

Mnemonic

qc.c.ei

Encoding



Description

Globally enable interrupts. Equivalent to "csrsi zero, [mstatus](#), 8". Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.ei has no decode variables.

Operation

mstatus.MIE = 1;
[XReg](#) pre_qc_mcause = qc.mcause.sw_read();
qc.mcause.sw_write(pre_qc_mcause | (32'b1 << 26));

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.17. qc.c.eir

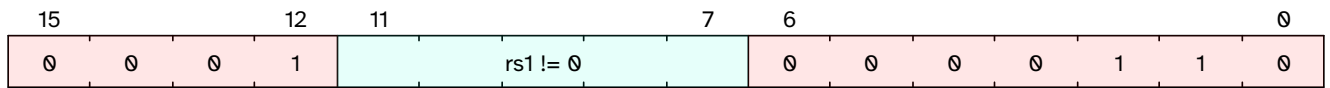
Synopsis

Restore interrupts (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.eir  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Globally restore interrupts, write bit 3 of rs1 to [mstatus.MIE](#) and `qc.mcause.MIE`. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<1> mie_val = (X[rs1] >> 3) & 1;
mstatus.MIE = mie_val;
XReg pre_qc_mcause = qc.mcause.sw_read();
XReg pre_qc_mcause_masked = pre_qc_mcause & ~(32'b1 << 26);
qc.mcause.sw_write(pre_qc_mcause | (mie_val << 26));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.18. qc.c.extu

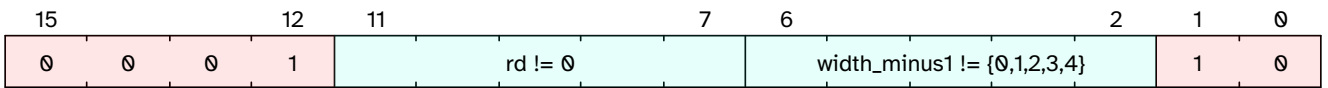
Synopsis

Extract bits unsigned

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.extu rd, width
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from rd starting from LSB. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1[4:0] + 1) (1..32). Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[6:2];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
X[rd] = (X[rd] >> 0) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.19. qc.c.mienter.nest

Synopsis

Machine mode interrupt enter

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.mienter.nest
```

Encoding

15															0
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Description

Machine mode interrupt enter, interrupt nesting is enabled. Interrupt frame is saved in the stack. Interrupts are enabled. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.mienter.nest has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = get_and_validate_stack_pointer(X[2], $encoding);
XReg mepc_val = mepc.sw_read();
XReg mnepc_val = mnepc.sw_read();
XReg qc_mcause_val = qc.mcause.sw_read();
XReg reserved_val = 0;
if (mnstatus.NMIE == 1'b1) {
    write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 4, mepc_val, $encoding);
} else {
    write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 4, mnepc_val, $encoding);
}
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 8, X[8][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 12, qc_mcause_val, $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 16, X[1][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 20, reserved_val, $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 24, X[5][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 28, X[6][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 32, X[7][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 36, X[10][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 40, X[11][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 44, X[12][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 48, X[13][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 52, X[14][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 56, X[15][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 60, X[16][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 64, X[17][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 68, X[28][31:0], $encoding);
```

```
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 72, X[29][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 76, X[30][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 80, X[31][31:0], $encoding);
X[8] = X[2];
X[2] = X[2] - 96;
mstatus.MIE = 1'b1;
qc.mcause.sw_write(qc_mcause_val | (32'b1 << 26));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.20. qc.c.mienter

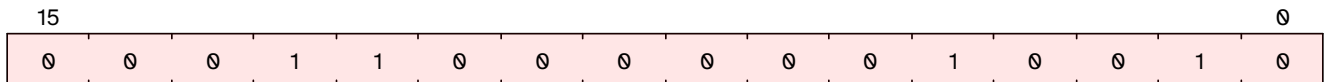
Synopsis

Machine mode interrupt enter

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.mienter
```

Encoding



Description

Machine mode interrupt enter, interrupt nesting is disabled. Interrupt frame is saved in the stack. Interrupts are disabled. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.mienter has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = get_and_validate_stack_pointer(X[2], $encoding);
XReg mepc_val = mepc.sw_read();
XReg mnepc_val = mnepc.sw_read();
XReg qc_mcause_val = qc.mcause.sw_read();
XReg reserved_val = 0;
if (mnstatus.NMIE == 1'b1) {
    write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 4, mepc_val, $encoding);
} else {
    write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 4, mnepc_val, $encoding);
}
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 8, X[8][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 12, qc_mcause_val, $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 16, X[1][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 20, reserved_val, $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 24, X[5][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 28, X[6][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 32, X[7][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 36, X[10][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 40, X[11][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 44, X[12][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 48, X[13][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 52, X[14][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 56, X[15][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 60, X[16][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 64, X[17][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 68, X[28][31:0], $encoding);
```

```
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 72, X[29][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 76, X[30][31:0], $encoding);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address - 80, X[31][31:0], $encoding);
X[8] = X[2];
X[2] = X[2] - 96;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.21. qc.c.mileaveret

Synopsis

Machine mode interrupt exit

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.mileaveret
```

Encoding

15															0
0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Description

Machine mode interrupt exit. Interrupt frame is restored from the stack. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.mileaveret has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address_sp = get_and_validate_stack_pointer(X[2], $encoding);
XReg virtual_address = virtual_address_sp + 96;
XReg prev_retpc = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 4, $encoding);
XReg qc_mcause_val = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 12, $encoding);
Bits<1> nmie_val = mnstatus.NMIE;
X[8] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 8, $encoding);
qc.mcause.sw_write(qc_mcause_val);
X[1] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 16, $encoding);
X[5] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 24, $encoding);
X[6] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 28, $encoding);
X[7] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 32, $encoding);
X[10] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 36, $encoding);
X[11] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 40, $encoding);
X[12] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 44, $encoding);
X[13] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 48, $encoding);
X[14] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 52, $encoding);
X[15] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 56, $encoding);
X[16] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 60, $encoding);
X[17] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 64, $encoding);
X[28] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 68, $encoding);
X[29] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 72, $encoding);
X[30] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 76, $encoding);
X[31] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address - 80, $encoding);
X[2] = X[2] + 96;
if (nmie_val == 1'b1) {
    XReg qc_mcause_val_masked = qc_mcause_val & ~(32'b1 << 26) & ~(32'b1 << 27) &
```

```

~(32'b1 << 29) & ~(32'hFF << 12);
Bits<1> mpie_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 27) & 1;
Bits<1> mpdt_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 29) & 1;
Bits<4> mpil_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 16) & 0xF;
mstatus.MIE = mpie_val;
mstatus.MPIE = 1'b1;
if (implemented?(ExtensionName::Smdbltrp)) {
    mstatush.MDT = mpdt_val;
}
qc.mcause.sw_write(qc_mcause_val_masked | (32'b1 << 27) | (mpie_val << 26) |
(32'b0 << 29) | (mpil_val << 12) | (32'b1111 << 16));
if (mpdt_val == 1'b0) {
    if (mstatus.MPP != 2'b11) {
        mstatus.MPRV = 0;
    }
    if (mstatus.MPP == 2'b00) {
        set_mode(PrivilegeMode::U);
    } else if (mstatus.MPP == 2'b01) {
        set_mode(PrivilegeMode::S);
    } else if (mstatus.MPP == 2'b11) {
        set_mode(PrivilegeMode::M);
    }
    mstatus.MPP = implemented?(ExtensionName::U) ? 2'b00 : 2'b11;
}
$pc = mepc.sw_read();
} else {
    XReg qc_mcause_val_masked = qc_mcause_val & ~(32'b1 << 26) & ~(32'b1 << 28) &
~(32'b1 << 30) & ~(32'b1111 << 12) & ~(32'b1111 << 20);
Bits<1> mnpie_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 28) & 1;
Bits<4> mnpil_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 20) & 0xF;
mstatus.MIE = mnpie_val;
mnstatus.NMIE = 1'b1;
qc.mcause.sw_write(qc_mcause_val_masked | (32'b1 << 28) | (mnpie_val << 26)
| (32'b1 << 30) | (mnpil_val << 12) | (32'b1111 << 20));
if (mnstatus.MNPP != 2'b11) {
    mstatus.MPRV = 0;
    if (implemented?(ExtensionName::Smdbltrp)) {
        mstatush.MDT = 1'b0;
    }
}
if (mnstatus.MNPP == 2'b00) {
    set_mode(PrivilegeMode::U);
} else if (mnstatus.MNPP == 2'b01) {
    set_mode(PrivilegeMode::S);
} else if (mnstatus.MNPP == 2'b11) {
    set_mode(PrivilegeMode::M);
}
mnstatus.MNPP = implemented?(ExtensionName::U) ? 2'b00 : 2'b11;
$pc = mnepc.sw_read();
}

```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.22. qc.c.mnret

Synopsis

Machine NMI Return

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.mnret
```

Encoding

15															0
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Description

Returns from an NMI in M-mode. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.mnret has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg qc_mcause_val = qc.mcause.sw_read();
XReg qc_mcause_val_masked = qc_mcause_val & ~(32'b1 << 26) & ~(32'b1 << 28) &
~(32'b1 << 30) & ~(32'b1111 << 12) & ~(32'b1111 << 20);
Bits<1> mnpie_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 28) & 1;
Bits<4> mnpil_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 20) & 0xF;
mstatus.MIE = mnpie_val;
mnstatus.NMIE = 1'b1;
qc.mcause.sw_write(qc_mcause_val_masked | (32'b1 << 28) | (mnpie_val << 26) |
(32'b1 << 30) | (mnpil_val << 12) | (32'b1111 << 20));
if (mnstatus.MNPP != 2'b11) {
    mstatus.MPRV = 0;
    if (implemented?(ExtensionName::Smdbltrp)) {
        mstatus.MDT = 1'b0;
    }
}
if (mnstatus.MNPP == 2'b00) {
    set_mode(PrivilegeMode::U);
} else if (mnstatus.MNPP == 2'b01) {
    set_mode(PrivilegeMode::S);
} else if (mnstatus.MNPP == 2'b11) {
    set_mode(PrivilegeMode::M);
}
mnstatus.MNPP = implemented?(ExtensionName::U) ? 2'b00 : 2'b11;
$pc = mnepc.sw_read();
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.23. qc.c.mret

Synopsis

Machine Exception Return

Mnemonic

qc.c.mret

Encoding

15															0
0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0

Description

Returns from an exception in M-mode. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.mret has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg qc_mcause_val = qc.mcause.sw_read();
XReg qc_mcause_val_masked = qc_mcause_val & ~(32'b1 << 26) & ~(32'b1 << 27) &
~(32'b1 << 29) & ~(32'hFF << 12);
Bits<1> mpie_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 27) & 1;
Bits<1> mpdt_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 29) & 1;
Bits<4> mpil_val = (qc_mcause_val >> 16) & 0xF;
mstatus.MIE = mpie_val;
mstatus.MPIE = 1'b1;
if (implemented?(ExtensionName::Smdbltrp)) {
    mstatush.MDT = mpdt_val;
}
qc.mcause.sw_write(qc_mcause_val_masked | (32'b1 << 27) | (mpie_val << 26) |
(32'b0 << 29) | (mpil_val << 12) | (32'b1111 << 16));
if (mpdt_val == 1'b0) {
    if (mstatus.MPP != 2'b11) {
        mstatus.MPRV = 0;
    }
    if (mstatus.MPP == 2'b00) {
        set_mode(PrivilegeMode::U);
    } else if (mstatus.MPP == 2'b01) {
        set_mode(PrivilegeMode::S);
    } else if (mstatus.MPP == 2'b11) {
        set_mode(PrivilegeMode::M);
    }
    mstatus.MPP = implemented?(ExtensionName::U) ? 2'b00 : 2'b11;
}
```

```
$pc = mepc.sw_read();
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.24. qc.c.muliadd

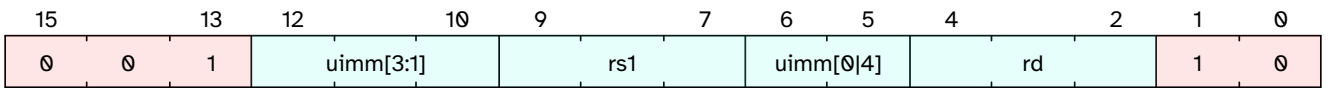
Synopsis

Multiply and accumulate (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.muliadd rd, rs1, uimm
```

Encoding



Description

Increments rd by the multiplication of rs1 and an unsigned immediate Instruction encoded in CL instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> uimm = { $encoding[5], $encoding[12:10], $encoding[6] };
Bits<3> rs1 = $encoding[9:7];
Bits<3> rd = $encoding[4:2];
```

Operation

```
XReg reg = creg2reg(rd);
XReg src = creg2reg(rs1);
XReg orig_val = X[reg];
X[reg] = orig_val + (X[src] * uimm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciac	~> 0.1.0

6.25. qc.c.mveqz

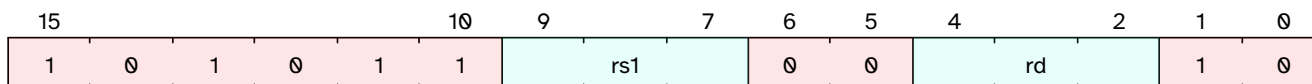
Synopsis

Conditional Move if equal to zero

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.mveqz rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs1 to rd if rd == 0, keep rd value otherwise Instruction encoded in CL instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> rs1 = $encoding[9:7];
Bits<3> rd = $encoding[4:2];
```

Operation

```
XReg reg = creg2reg(rd);
XReg src = creg2reg(rs1);
XReg orig_val = X[reg];
X[reg] = (orig_val == 0) ? X[src] : orig_val;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.26. qc.c.pttrace

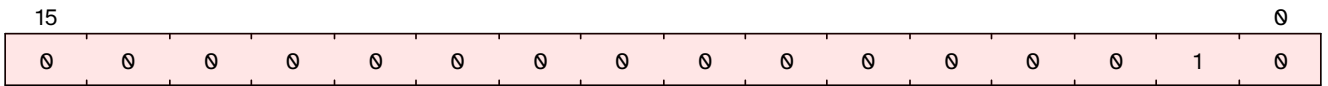
Synopsis

Tracing pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

qc.c.pttrace

Encoding



Description

The tracing instruction have no explicit arguments. Implicit arguments defined by simulation environment implementation. Instruction is used to signal simulator to collect some tracing information. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.c.pttrace has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg func = 9;
XReg arg = 0;
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.27. qc.c.setint

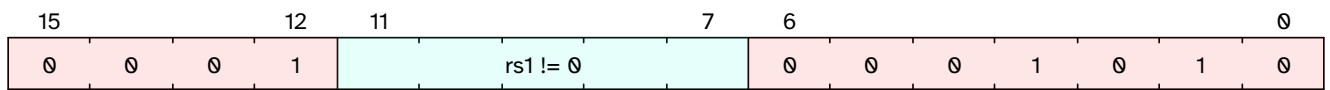
Synopsis

Set interrupt (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.setint  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Set interrupt, interrupt number is in rs1. Instruction encoded in CI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<12> MCLICIP0_ADDR = qc.mclicip0.address();
XReg idx = rs1 / 32;
XReg bit = rs1 % 32;
Csr pre_csr = direct_csr_lookup(MCLICIP0_ADDR + idx);
csr_sw_write(pre_csr, csr_sw_read(pre_csr) | (32'b1 << bit));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.28. qc.c.sync

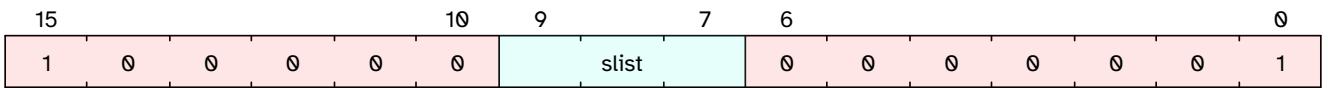
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization to completion

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.sync  slist
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last read (input) from non-memory-mapped device transactions are completed for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 3-bit encoding of 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Values of bitmask encoding supported: 0,1,2,4,8,16,15,31 Instruction encoded in CB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> slist = $encoding[9:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<5> bitmask;
if (slist == 0) {
    bitmask = 0;
} else if (slist < 6) {
    XReg shift = slist - 1;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift);
} else {
    XReg shift = slist - 2;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift) - 1;
}
fence_tso();
sync_read_after_write_device(true, bitmask);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.29. qc.c.syncr

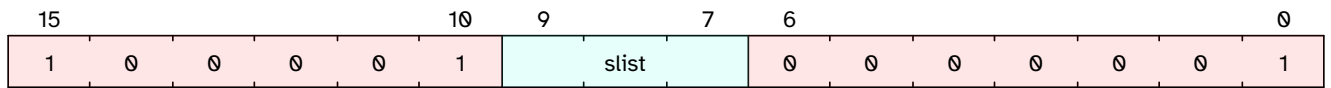
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.syncr  slist
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last read (input) from non-memory-mapped device transactions are started for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 3-bit encoding of 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Values of bitmask encoding supported: 0,1,2,4,8,16,15,31 Instruction encoded in CB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> slist = $encoding[9:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<5> bitmask;
if (slist == 0) {
    bitmask = 0;
} else if (slist < 6) {
    XReg shift = slist - 1;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift);
} else {
    XReg shift = slist - 2;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift) - 1;
}
fence_tso();
sync_read_after_write_device(false, bitmask);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.30. qc.c.syncwf

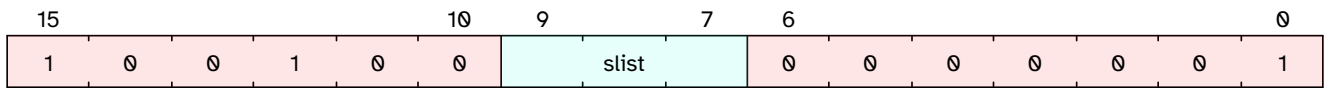
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.syncwf  slist
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last write (output) to non-memory-mapped device transactions are started for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 3-bit encoding of 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Values of bitmask encoding supported: 0,1,2,4,8,16,15,31 Instruction encoded in CB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> slist = $encoding[9:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<5> bitmask;
if (slist == 0) {
    bitmask = 0;
} else if (slist < 6) {
    XReg shift = slist - 1;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift);
} else {
    XReg shift = slist - 2;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift) - 1;
}
fence_tso();
sync_write_after_read_device(false, bitmask);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.31. qc.c.syncwl

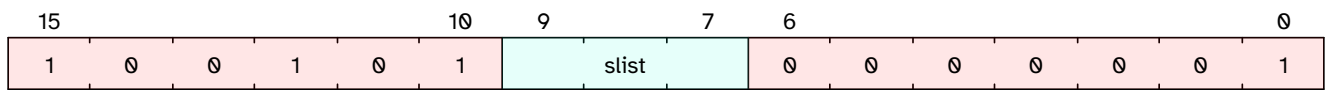
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization to completion

Mnemonic

```
qc.c.syncwl  slist
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last write (output) to non-memory-mapped device transactions are completed for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 3-bit encoding of 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Values of bitmask encoding supported: 0,1,2,4,8,16,15,31 Instruction encoded in CB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> slist = $encoding[9:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<5> bitmask;
if (slist == 0) {
    bitmask = 0;
} else if (slist < 6) {
    XReg shift = slist - 1;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift);
} else {
    XReg shift = slist - 2;
    bitmask = (5'b1 << shift) - 1;
}
fence_tso();
sync_write_after_read_device(true, bitmask);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.32. qc.clo

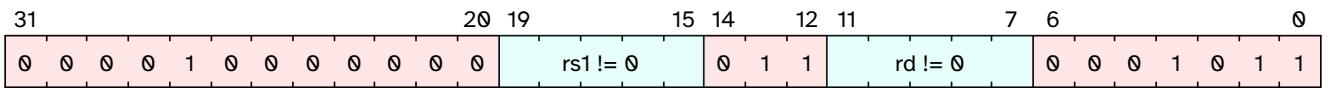
Synopsis

Count leading ones

Mnemonic

```
qc.clo rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Count the number of ones before the first zero in rs1, starting from the MSB and progressing to the LSB. Accordingly, if the input is ~0, the output is XLEN, and if the most-significant bit of the input is a 0, the output is 0. output written to the rd Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = (xlen() - 1) - $signed(highest_set_bit(~X[rs1]));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.33. qc.clrinti

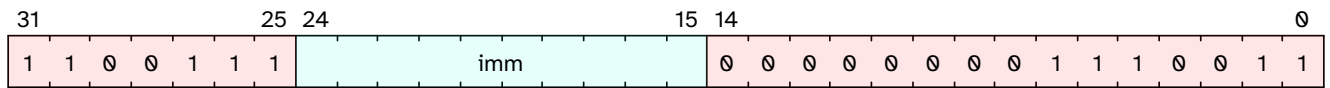
Synopsis

Clear interrupt (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.clrinti imm
```

Encoding



Description

Clear interrupt, interrupt number is in `imm` (0 - 1023). Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<10> imm = $encoding[24:15];
```

Operation

```
Bits<12> MCLICIP0_ADDR = qc.mclicip0.address();
XReg idx = imm / 32;
XReg bit = imm % 32;
Csr pre_csr = direct_csr_lookup(MCLICIP0_ADDR + idx);
csr_sw_write(pre_csr, csr_sw_read(pre_csr) & ~(32'b1 << bit));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.34. qc.compress2

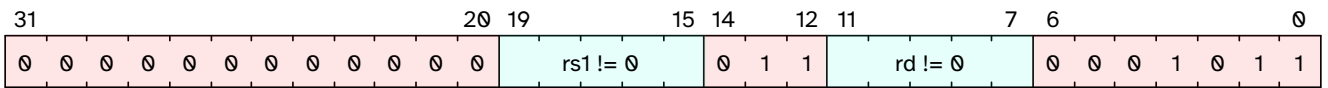
Synopsis

Bit compression (every 2nd bit)

Mnemonic

```
qc.compress2  rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Bit compression (every 2nd bit) of rs1, zero-pad bits [31:16] of the result. Write result to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg b0 = {X[rs1][14], X[rs1][12], X[rs1][10], X[rs1][8], X[rs1][6], X[rs1][4],
X[rs1][2], X[rs1][0]};
XReg b1 = {X[rs1][30], X[rs1][28], X[rs1][26], X[rs1][24], X[rs1][22], X[rs1][20],
X[rs1][18], X[rs1][16]};
X[rd] = {16'b0, b1[7:0], b0[7:0]};
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.35. qc.compress3

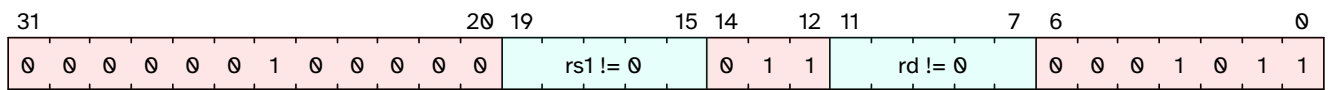
Synopsis

Bit compression (every 3rd bit)

Mnemonic

```
qc.compress3 rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Bit compression (every 3rd bit) of rs1, zero-pad bits [31:11] of the result. Write result to rd.
Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];  
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg b0 = {X[rs1][21], X[rs1][18], X[rs1][15], X[rs1][12], X[rs1][9], X[rs1][6], X[rs1][3], X[rs1][0]};  
XReg b1 = {5'b0, X[rs1][30], X[rs1][27], X[rs1][24]};  
X[rd] = {21'b0, b1[2:0], b0[7:0]};
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.36. qc.csrrwr

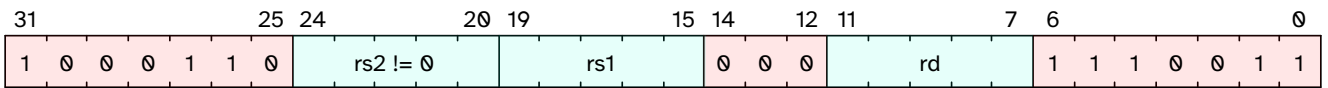
Synopsis

Atomic Read/Write CSR (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.csrrwr rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Atomically swap values in the CSRs and integer registers. Read the old value of the CSR, zero-extends the value to XLEN bits, and then write it to integer register rd. The CSR number is in rs2 register. The initial value in rs1 is written to the CSR. If rd=x0, then the instruction shall not read the CSR and shall not cause any of the side effects that might occur on a CSR read. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg csr_addr = X[rs2];
Csr csr = direct_csr_lookup(csr_addr);
if (rd != 0) {
    X[rd] = csr_sw_read(csr);
}
csr_sw_write(csr, X[rs1]);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicsr	~> 0.1.0

6.37. qc.csrrwri

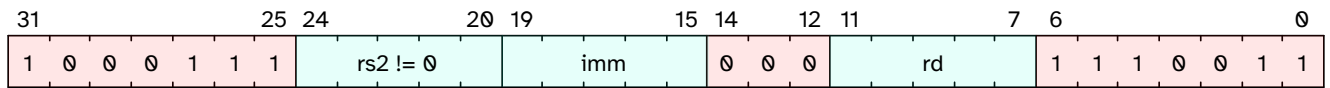
Synopsis

Atomic Read/Write CSR (Register) Immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.csrrwri rd, imm, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Atomically write CSR using a 5-bit immediate `imm`, and load the previous value into `rd`. Read the old value of the CSR, zero-extends the value to `XLEN` bits, and then write it to integer register `rd`. The CSR number is in `rs2` register. The 5-bit `uimm` field is zero-extended and written to the CSR. If `rd = x0`, then the instruction shall not read the CSR and shall not cause any of the side effects that might occur on a CSR read. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg csr_addr = X[rs2];
Csr csr = direct_csr_lookup(csr_addr);
if (rd != 0) {
    X[rd] = csr_sw_read(csr_addr);
}
csr_sw_write(csr, {{MXLEN - 5{1'b0}}}, imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicsr	~> 0.1.0

6.38. qc.cto

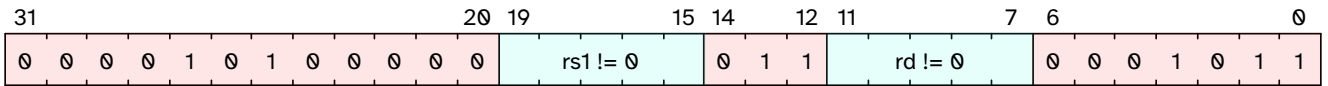
Synopsis

Count trailing ones

Mnemonic

```
qc.cto rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Count the number of ones before the first zero in rs1, starting from the LSB and progressing to the MSB. Accordingly, if the input is ~0, the output is XLEN, and if the least-significant bit of the input is a 0, the output is 0. Output written to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = lowest_set_bit(~X[rs1]);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.39. qc.e.addai

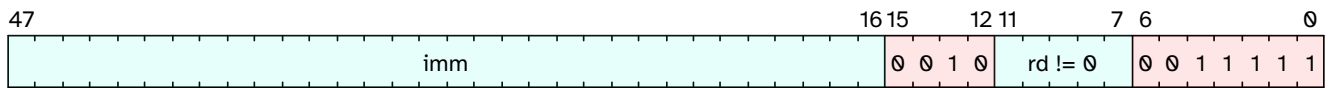
Synopsis

Add immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.addai rd, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Add a 32-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rd`, and store the result back in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EAI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<32> imm = $encoding[47:16];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rd] + imm;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.40. qc.e.addi

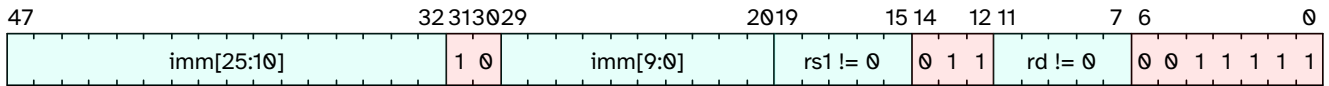
Synopsis

Add immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.addi rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Add a sign-extended 26-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rs1`, and store the result in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rs1] + sext(imm, 26);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.41. qc.e.andai

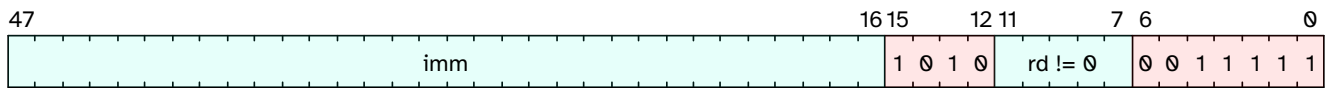
Synopsis

And immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.andai rd, imm
```

Encoding



Description

And a 32-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rd`, and store the result back in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EAI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<32> imm = $encoding[47:16];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rd] & imm;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.42. qc.e.andi

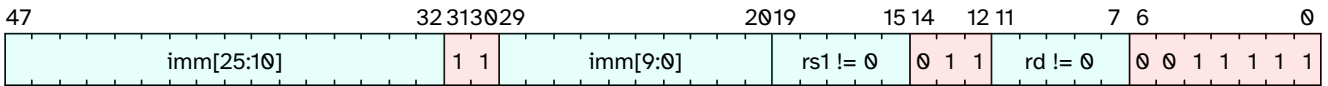
Synopsis

Add immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.andi rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

And a sign-extended 26-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rs1`, and store the result in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rs1] & sext(imm, 26);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.43. qc.e.beqi

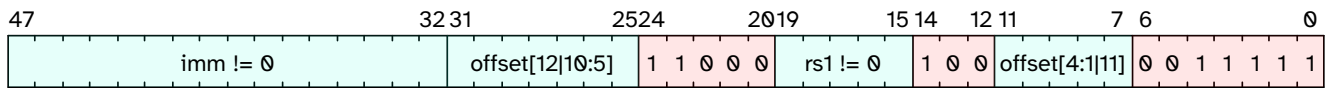
Synopsis

Branch on equal (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.beqi  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is equal to the signed immediate imm Instruction encoded in QC.EB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<16> imm = $encoding[47:32];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) == $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.44. qc.e.bgei

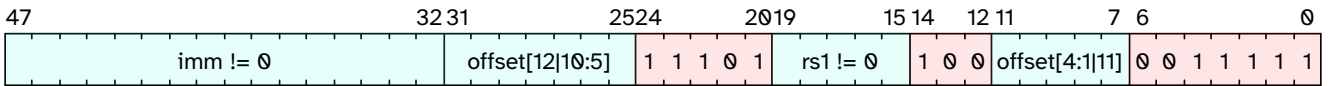
Synopsis

Branch on greater than or equal (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.bgei  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is greater than or equal to the immediate imm. Instruction encoded in QC.EB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<16> imm = $encoding[47:32];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) >= $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.45. qc.e.bgeui

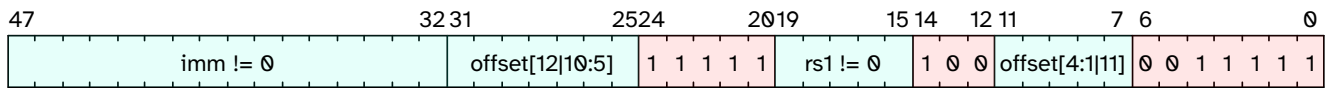
Synopsis

Branch on greater than or equal unsigned (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.bgeui  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the unsigned value in rs1 is greater than or equal to the unsigned immediate imm. Instruction encoded in QC.EB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<16> imm = $encoding[47:32];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] >= imm) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.46. qc.e.blti

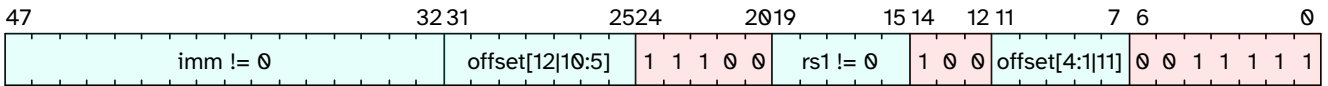
Synopsis

Branch on less than (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.blti  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is less than the immediate imm. Instruction encoded in QC.EB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<16> imm = $encoding[47:32];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) < $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.47. qc.e.bltui

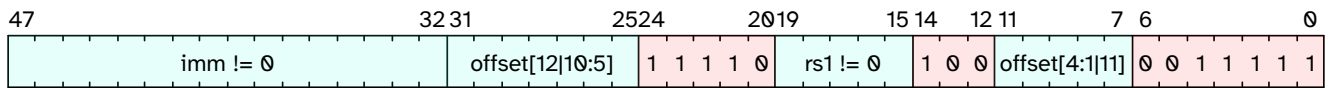
Synopsis

Branch on less than unsigned (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.bltui  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the unsigned value in rs1 is less than the unsigned immediate imm. Instruction encoded in QC.EB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});
Bits<16> imm = $encoding[47:32];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] < imm) {
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.48. qc.e.bnei

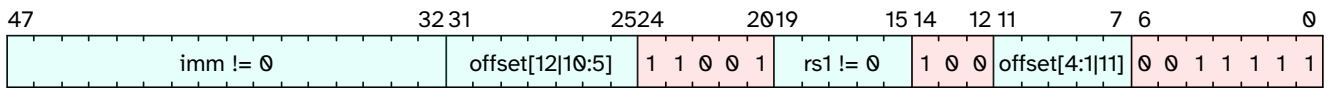
Synopsis

Branch on not equal (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.bnei  rs1, imm, offset
```

Encoding



Description

Branches to PC + offset if the value in rs1 is not equal to the signed immediate imm. Instruction encoded in QC.EB instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<13> offset = sext({$encoding[31], $encoding[7], $encoding[30:25],  
$encoding[11:8], 1'd0});  
Bits<16> imm = $encoding[47:32];  
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) != $signed(imm)) {  
    jump_halfword($pc + $signed(offset));  
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibi	~> 0.1.0

6.49. qc.e.j

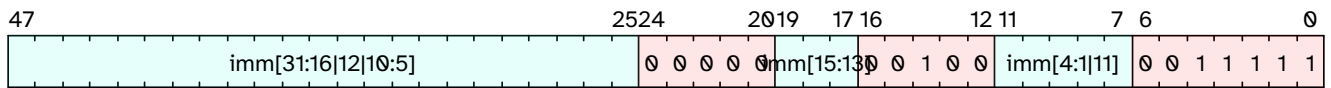
Synopsis

Jump

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.j  imm
```

Encoding



Description

Jump to a PC-relative offset. Instruction encoded in QC.EJ instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<32> imm = sext({$encoding[47:32], $encoding[19:17], $encoding[31],  
$encoding[7], $encoding[30:25], $encoding[11:8], 1'd0});
```

Operation

```
jump_halfword($pc + imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilb	~> 0.1.0

6.50. qc.e.jal

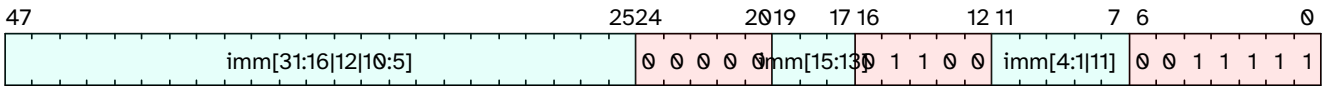
Synopsis

Jump and link

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.jal  imm
```

Encoding



Description

Jump to a PC-relative offset and store the return. Instruction encoded in QC.EJ instruction format. address in x1.

Decode Variables

```
signed Bits<32> imm = sext({$encoding[47:32], $encoding[19:17], $encoding[31],  
$encoding[7], $encoding[30:25], $encoding[11:8], 1'd0});
```

Operation

```
XReg retrun_addr = $pc + 6;  
jump_halfword($pc + imm);  
X[1] = retrun_addr;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilb	~> 0.1.0

6.51. qc.e.lb

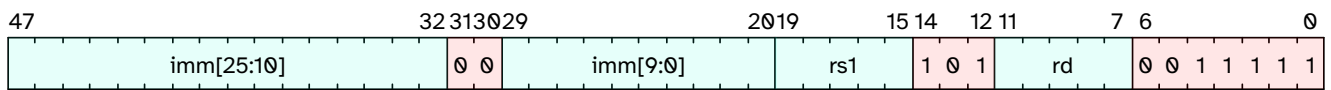
Synopsis

Load byte

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.lb rd, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Load 8 bits of data into register rd from an address formed by adding rs1 to a signed offset imm. Sign extend the result. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + imm;
X[rd] = sext(read_memory<8>(virtual_address, $encoding), 8);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.52. qc.e.lbu

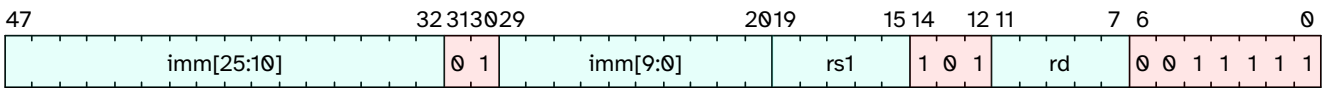
Synopsis

Load byte unsigned

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.lbu rd, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Load 8 bits of data into register rd from an address formed by adding rs1 to a signed offset imm. Zero extend the result. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + imm;
X[rd] = read_memory<8>(virtual_address, $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.53. qc.e.lh

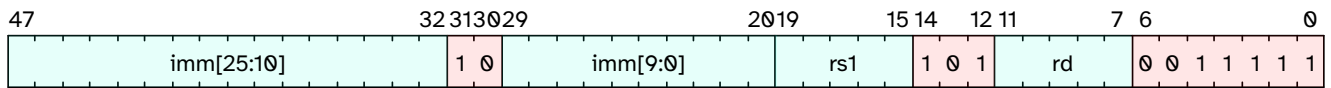
Synopsis

Load halfword

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.lh rd, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Load 16 bits of data into register `rd` from an address formed by adding `rs1` to a signed offset `imm`. Sign extend the result. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + imm;
X[rd] = sext(read_memory<16>(virtual_address, $encoding), 16);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.54. qc.e.lhu

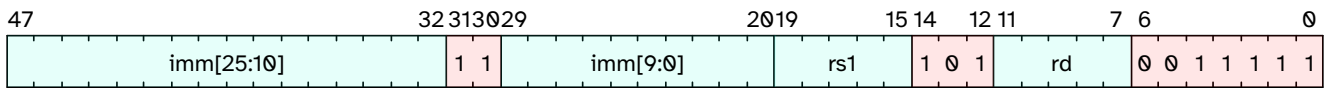
Synopsis

Load halfword unsigned

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.lhu rd, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Load 16 bits of data into register `rd` from an address formed by adding `rs1` to a signed offset `imm`. Zero extend the result. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + imm;
X[rd] = read_memory<16>(virtual_address, $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.55. qc.e.li

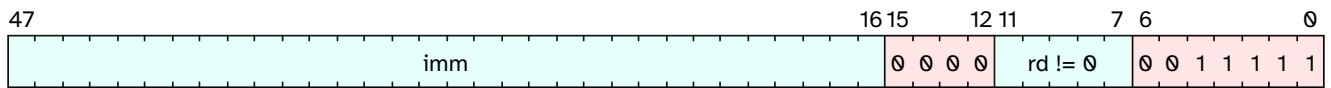
Synopsis

Load immediate large

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.li rd, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Loads the 32-bit immediate `imm` into `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EAI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<32> imm = $encoding[47:16];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = imm;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcili	~> 0.1.0

6.56. qc.e.lw

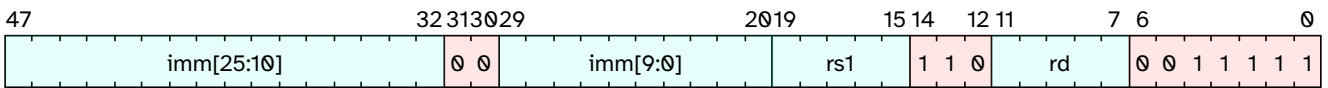
Synopsis

Load word

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.lw rd, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Load 32 bits of data into register `rd` from an address formed by adding `rs1` to a signed offset `imm`. Sign extend the result. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + imm;
X[rd] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address, $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.57. qc.e.orai

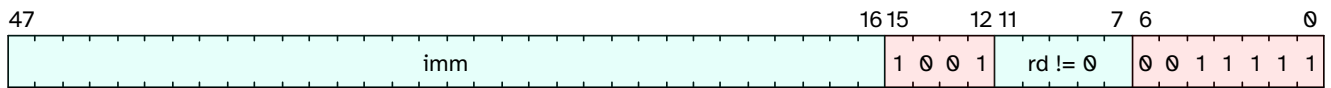
Synopsis

Or immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.orai rd, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Or a 32-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rd`, and store the result back in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EAI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<32> imm = $encoding[47:16];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rd] | imm;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.58. qc.e.ori

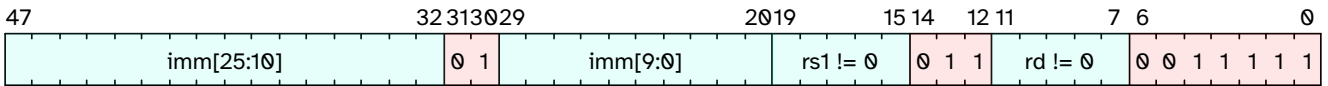
Synopsis

Or immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.ori rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Or a sign-extended 26-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rs1`, and store the result in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = {\$encoding\[47:32\], \$encoding\[29:20\]};  
Bits<5> rs1 = \$encoding\[19:15\];  
Bits<5> rd = \$encoding\[11:7\];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rs1] | sext(imm, 26);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.59. qc.e.sb

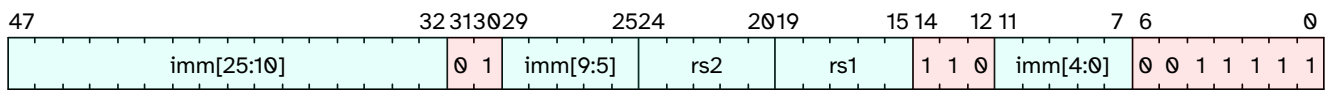
Synopsis

Store byte

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.sb  rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Store 8 bits of data from register rs2 to an address formed by adding rs1 to a signed offset imm. Instruction encoded in QC.ES instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:25], $encoding[11:7] };
Bits<5>  rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5>  rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + $signed(imm);
write_memory<8>(virtual_address, X[rs2][7:0], $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.60. qc.e.sh

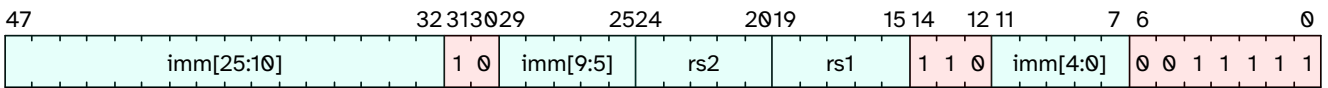
Synopsis

Store halfword

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.sh  rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Store 16 bits of data from register rs2 to an address formed by adding rs1 to a signed offset imm. Instruction encoded in QC.ES instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:25], $encoding[11:7] };
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + $signed(imm);
write_memory<16>(virtual_address, X[rs2][15:0], $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.61. qc.e.sw

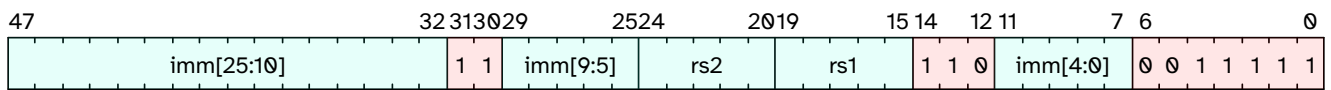
Synopsis

Store word

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.sw  rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Store 32 bits of data from register rs2 to an address formed by adding rs1 to a signed offset imm. Instruction encoded in QC.ES instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:25], $encoding[11:7] };
Bits<5>  rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5>  rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + $signed(imm);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address, X[rs2][31:0], $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilo	~> 0.1.0

6.62. qc.e.xorai

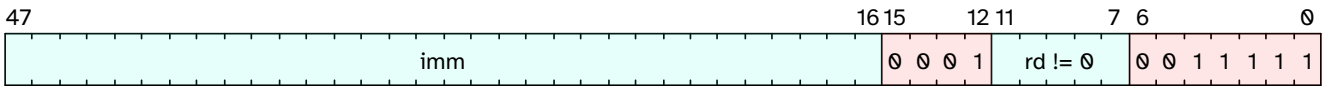
Synopsis

Exclusive Or immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.xorai rd, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Exclusive or a 32-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rd`, and store the result back in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EAI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<32> imm = $encoding[47:16];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rd] ^ imm;
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.63. qc.e.xori

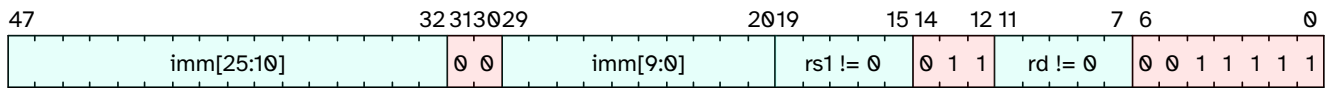
Synopsis

Exclusive Or immediate

Mnemonic

```
qc.e.xori rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Exclusive or a sign-extended 26-bit immediate `imm` to the value in `rs1`, and store the result in `rd`. Instruction encoded in QC.EI instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<26> imm = { $encoding[47:32], $encoding[29:20] };
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = X[rs1] ^ sext(imm, 26);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilia	~> 0.1.0

6.64. qc.expand2

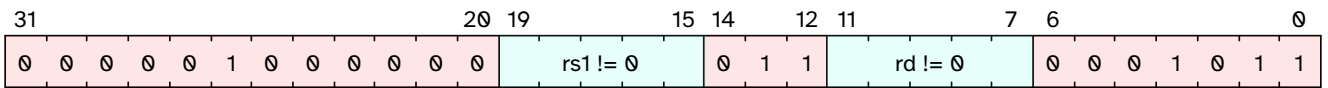
Synopsis

Bit expansion (every 2nd bit)

Mnemonic

```
qc.expand2  rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Bit expansion (every 2nd bit) of rs1, bits [31:16] of rs1 are ignored. Write result to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg b0 = {X[rs1][3], X[rs1][3], X[rs1][2], X[rs1][2], X[rs1][1], X[rs1][1], X
[rs1][0], X[rs1][0]};
XReg b1 = {X[rs1][7], X[rs1][7], X[rs1][6], X[rs1][6], X[rs1][5], X[rs1][5], X
[rs1][4], X[rs1][4]};
XReg b2 = {X[rs1][11], X[rs1][11], X[rs1][10], X[rs1][10], X[rs1][9], X[rs1][
9], X[rs1][8], X[rs1][8]};
XReg b3 = {X[rs1][15], X[rs1][15], X[rs1][14], X[rs1][14], X[rs1][13], X[rs1
][13], X[rs1][12], X[rs1][12]};
X[rd] = {b3[7:0], b2[7:0], b1[7:0], b0[7:0]};
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.66. qc.ext

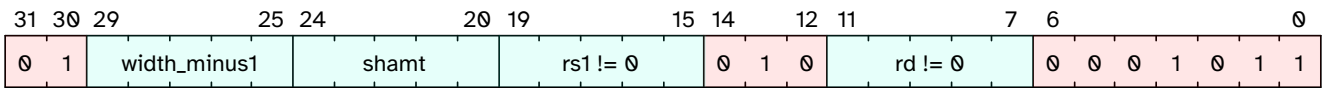
Synopsis

Extract bits signed

Mnemonic

```
qc.ext rd, rs1, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from rs1 into rd, and sign-extend the result. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by shamt. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
XReg unsigned_extraction = (X[rs1] >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
X[rd] = sext(unsigned_extraction, width);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.67. qc.extd

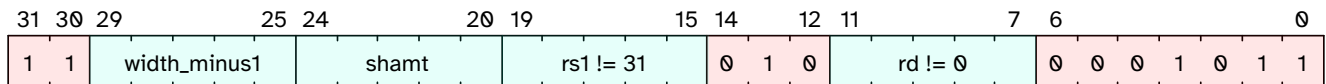
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair signed (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extd rd, rs1, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd, and sign extend the result. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset (into the pair) of the subset is determined by shamt. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
X[rd] = sext((pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1), width);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.68. qc.extdpr

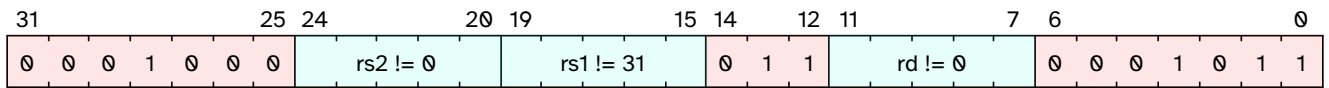
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair signed, packed descriptor (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extdpr rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd, and sign extend the result. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [13:8] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [5:0] (0..63). In case when rs2 bit [13] == 1 width is enforced to 32. In case when width == 0, to the destination register written 0. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][13:8];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][5:0];
if (width > 0) {
    X[rd] = sext((pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1), width);
} else {
    X[rd] = 0;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.69. qc.extdprh

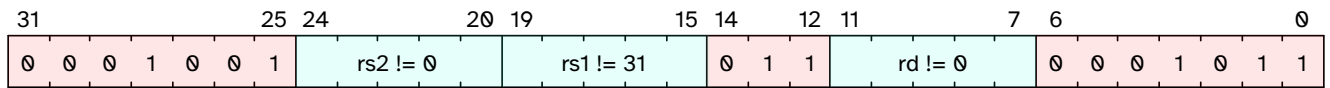
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair signed, packed descriptor high part (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extdprh rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd, and sign extend the result. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [29:24] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [21:16] (0..63). In case when rs2 bit [29] == 1 width is enforced to 32. In case when width == 0, to the destination register written 0. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][29:24];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][21:16];
if (width > 0) {
    X[rd] = sext((pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1), width);
} else {
    X[rd] = 0;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.70. qc.extdr

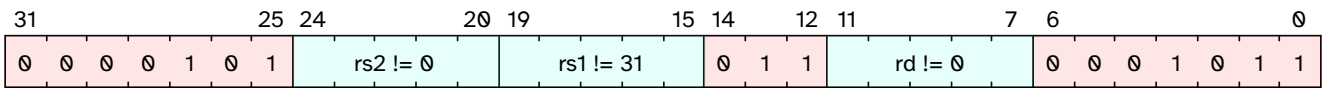
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair signed (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extdr rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd, and sign extend the result. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [21:16] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [5:0] (0..63). In case when rs2 bit [21] == 1 width is enforced to 32. In case when width == 0, to the destination register written 0. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][21:16];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][5:0];
if (width > 0) {
    X[rd] = sext((pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1), width);
} else {
    X[rd] = 0;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.71. qc.extdu

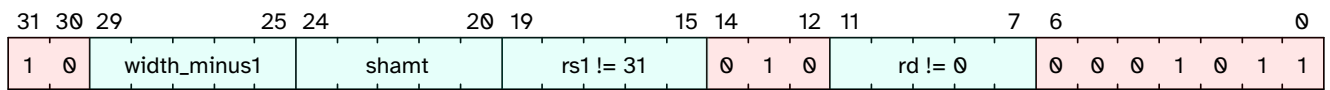
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair unsigned (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extdu rd, rs1, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset (into the pair) of the subset is determined by shamt. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
X[rd] = (pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.72. qc.extdupr

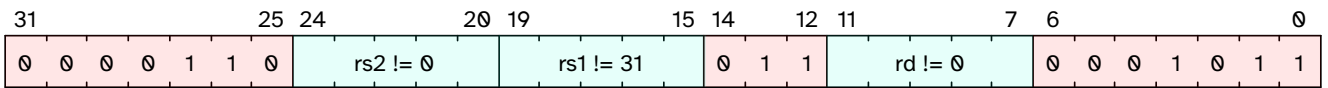
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair unsigned, packed descriptor (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extdupr rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [13:8] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [5:0] (0..63). In case when rs2 bit [13] == 1 width is enforced to 32. In case when width == 0, to the destination register written 0. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][13:8];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][5:0];
if (width > 0) {
    X[rd] = (pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
} else {
    X[rd] = 0;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.73. qc.extduprh

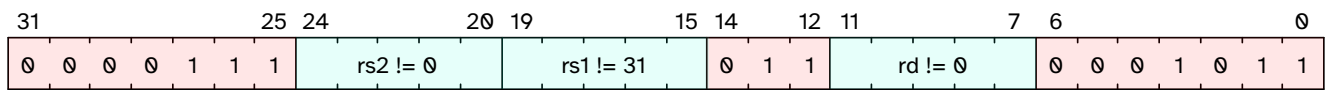
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair unsigned, packed descriptor high part (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extduprh rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [29:24] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [21:16] (0..63). In case when rs2 bit [29] == 1 width is enforced to 32. In case when width == 0, to the destination register written 0. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][29:24];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][21:16];
if (width > 0) {
    X[rd] = (pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
} else {
    X[rd] = 0;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.74. qc.extdur

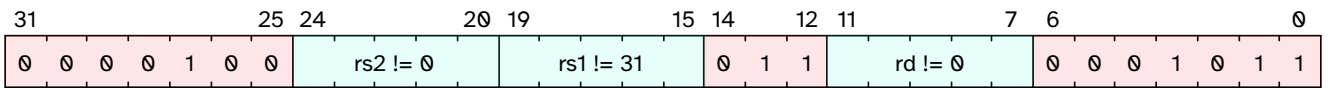
Synopsis

Extract bits from pair unsigned (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.extdur rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from the register pair [rs1, rs1+1] into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [21:16] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [5:0] (0..63). In case when rs2 bit [21] == 1 width is enforced to 32. In case when width == 0, to the destination register written 0. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<{1'b0, MXLEN} * 2> pair = {X[rs1 + 1], X[rs1]};
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][21:16];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][5:0];
if (width > 0) {
    X[rd] = (pair >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
} else {
    X[rd] = 0;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.75. qc.extu

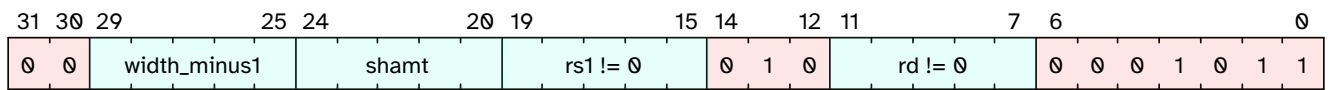
Synopsis

Extract bits unsigned

Mnemonic

```
qc.extu rd, rs1, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Extract a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by shamt. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
X[rd] = (X[rs1] >> shamt) & ((32'b1 << width) - 1);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.76. qc.insb

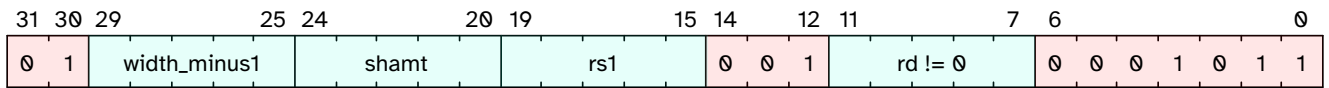
Synopsis

Insert bits (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insb rd, rs1, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by shamt. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
XReg mask = ((32'b1 << width) - 1) << shamt;
XReg orig_val = X[rd];
X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | ((X[rs1] << shamt) & mask);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.77. qc.insbh

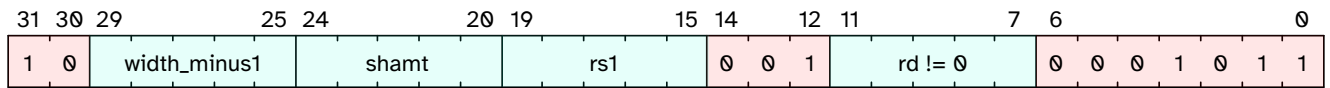
Synopsis

Insert bits in 64-bit higher part (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbh rd, rs1, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. Instruction intended for insertion bits into bitfield within 64-bits, when bitfield crosses 32-bit boundary. Lower part of 64-bit destination is inserted using QC32.INSB, higher part using QC32.INSBH. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by shamt. In case when width + offset < 33, the destination register is left unchanged. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
if (width + shamt > 32) {
    XReg shifted_one = 32'b1 << (width + shamt - 32);
    XReg mask = (shifted_one - 1);
    XReg orig_val = X[rd];
    XReg shifted_rs1 = X[rs1] >> (32 - shamt);
    X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | (shifted_rs1 & mask);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.78. qc.insbhr

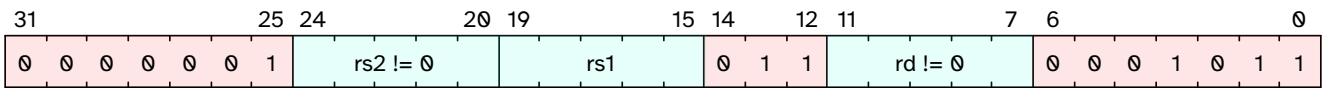
Synopsis

Insert bits in 64-bit higher part (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbhr rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. Instruction intended for insertion bits into bitfield within 64-bits, when bitfield crosses 32-bit boundary. Lower part of 64-bit destination is inserted using QC32.INSBR, higher part using QC32.INSBHR. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [21:16] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [4:0]. In case when width + offset < 33 or width == 0, the destination register is left unchanged. In case when rs2 bit [21] == 1 width is enforced to 32. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][21:16];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][4:0];
if ((width + shamt > 32) && (width > 0)) {
    XReg shifted_one = 32'b1 << (width + shamt - 32);
    XReg mask = (shifted_one - 1);
    XReg orig_val = X[rd];
    XReg shifted_rs1 = X[rs1] >> (32 - shamt);
    X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | (shifted_rs1 & mask);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.79. qc.insbi

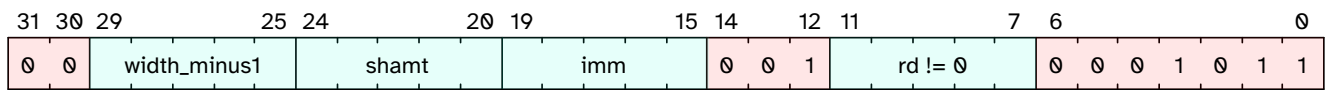
Synopsis

Insert bits (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbi rd, imm, width, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits of an imm into rd. The width of the subset is determined by (width_minus1 + 1) (1..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by shamt. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> width_minus1 = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width = width_minus1 + 1;
XReg mask = ((32'b1 << width) - 1) << shamt;
XReg orig_val = X[rd];
X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | ((imm << shamt) & mask);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.80. qc.insbpr

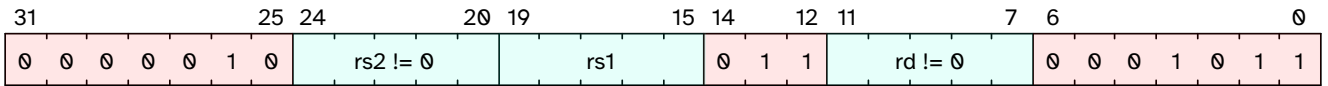
Synopsis

Insert bits, packed descriptor (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbpr rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [13:8] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [4:0]. In case when width == 0, the destination register is left unchanged. In case when rs2 bit [13] == 1 width is enforced to 32. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][13:8];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][4:0];
if (width > 0) {
    XReg mask = ((32'b1 << width) - 1) << shamt;
    XReg orig_val = X[rd];
    X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | ((X[rs1] << shamt) & mask);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.81. qc.insbprh

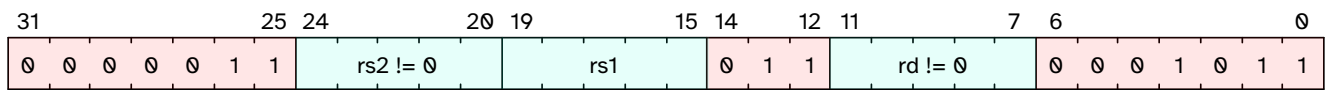
Synopsis

Insert bits, packed descriptor high part (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbprh rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [29:24] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [20:16]. In case when width == 0, the destination register is left unchanged. In case when rs2 bit [29] == 1 width is enforced to 32. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][29:24];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][20:16];
if (width > 0) {
    XReg mask = ((32'b1 << width) - 1) << shamt;
    XReg orig_val = X[rd];
    X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | ((X[rs1] << shamt) & mask);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.82. qc.insbr

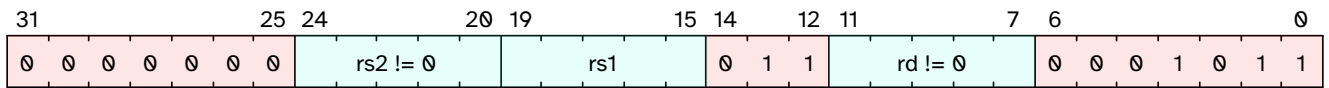
Synopsis

Insert bits (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbr  rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits from rs1 into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [21:16] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs2 bits [4:0]. In case when width == 0, the destination register is left unchanged. In case when rs2 bit [21] == 1 width is enforced to 32. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width_bits = X[rs2][21:16];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs2][4:0];
if (width > 0) {
    XReg mask = ((32'b1 << width) - 1) << shamt;
    XReg orig_val = X[rd];
    X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | ((X[rs1] << shamt) & mask);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcibm	~> 0.1.0

6.83. qc.insbri

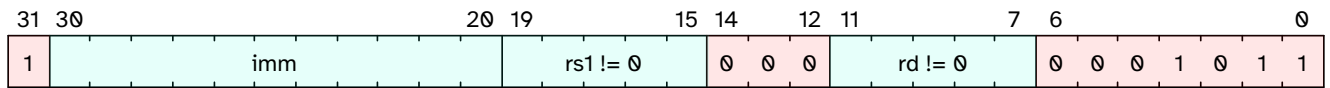
Synopsis

Insert bits (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.insbri rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Insertion of a subset of bits of an imm into rd. The width of the subset is determined by rs1 bits [21:16] (0..32), and the offset of the subset is determined by rs1 bits [4:0]. In case when width == 0, the destination register is left unchanged. In case when rs1 bit [21] == 1 width is enforced to 32. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<11> imm = $encoding[30:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg width_bits = X[rs1][21:16];
XReg width = (width_bits > 32) ? 32 : width_bits;
XReg shamt = X[rs1][4:0];
if (width > 0) {
    XReg mask = ((32'b1 << width) - 1) << shamt;
    XReg orig_val = X[rd];
    X[rd] = (orig_val & ~mask) | ((imm << shamt) & mask);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcbm	~> 0.1.0

6.84. qc.inw

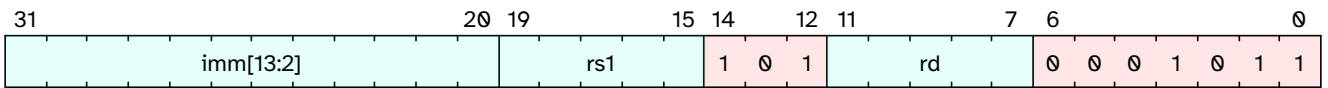
Synopsis

Input word from non-memory-mapped device

Mnemonic

```
qc.inw rd, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Input 32 bits of data into register `rd` from a non-memory-mapped device. Such devices have own address space, unrelated to memory map. Device space address formed by adding `rs1` to to a unsigned offset `imm`. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<14> imm = {$encoding[31:20], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg device_address = X[rs1] + imm;
X[rd] = read_device_32(device_address);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciio	~> 0.1.0

6.85. qc.li

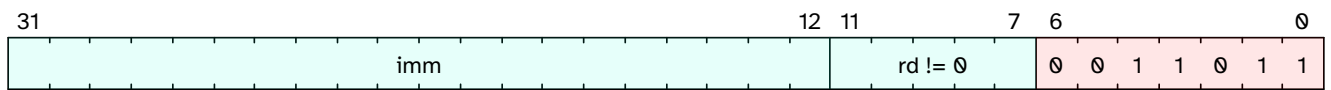
Synopsis

Load immediate large

Mnemonic

```
qc.li rd, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Loads the 20-bit immediate `imm` into `rd`. Instruction encoded in U instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<20> imm = { $encoding[31], $encoding[15:12], $encoding[30:16] };
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = sext(imm, 20);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcili	~> 0.1.0

6.86. qc.lieq

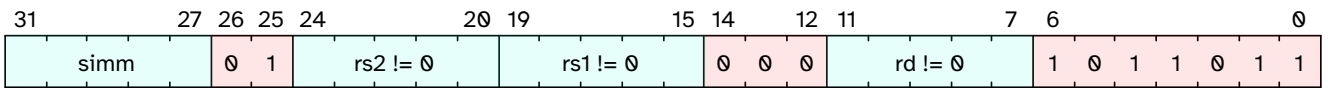
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.lieq rd, rs1, rs2, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the value in rs1 is equal to value rs2. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] == X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.87. qc.lieqi

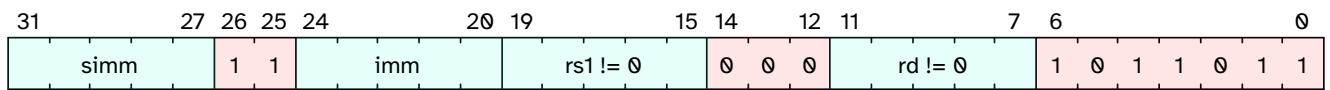
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.lieqi rd, rs1, imm, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the value in rs1 is equal to value imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) == $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.88. qc.lige

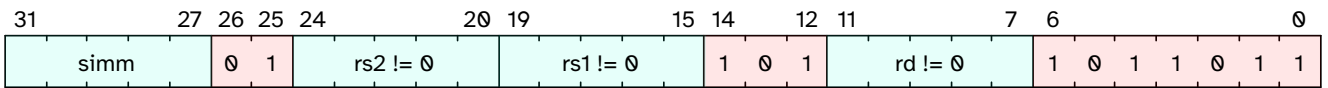
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if great or equal than (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.lige rd, rs1, rs2, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the value in rs1 is great or equal than value rs2. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) >= $signed(X[rs2])) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.89. qc.ligei

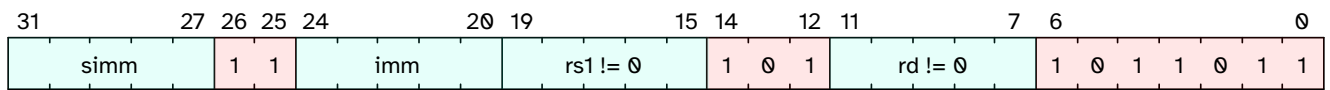
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if great or equal than (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.ligei rd, rs1, imm, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the value in rs1 is great or equal than value imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) >= $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.90. qc.ligeu

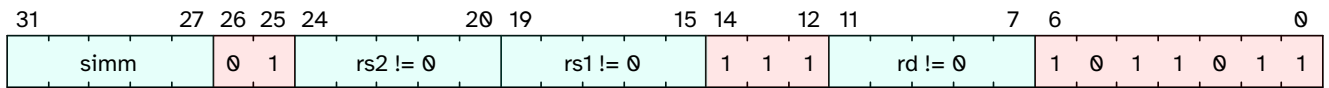
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if great or equal than unsigned (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.ligeu rd, rs1, rs2, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is great or equal than unsigned value rs2. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] >= X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.91. qc.ligeui

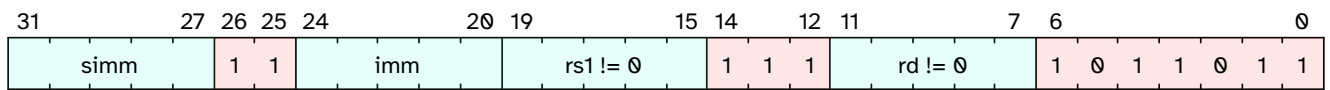
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if great or equal than unsigned (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.ligeui rd, rs1, imm, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is great or equal than unsigned value imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] >= imm) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.92. qc.lilt

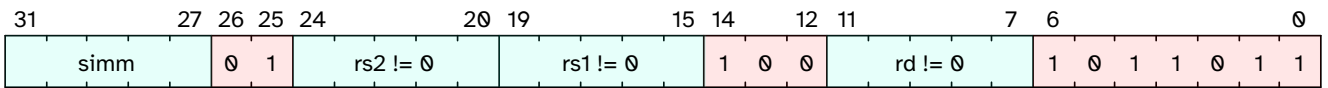
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if less than (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.lilt rd, rs1, rs2, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move `simm` to `rd` if the value in `rs1` is less than value `rs2`. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) < $signed(X[rs2])) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.93. qc.lilti

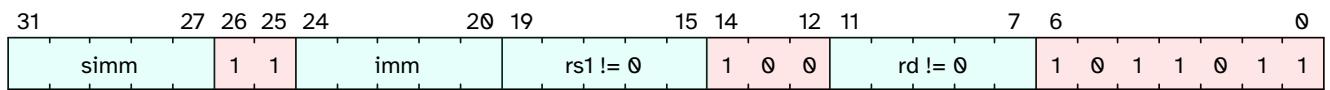
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if less than (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.lilti rd, rs1, imm, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the value in rs1 is less than value imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) < $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.94. qc.liltu

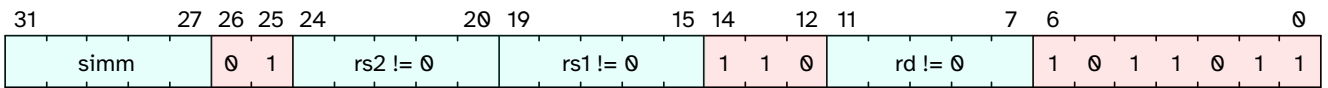
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if less than unsigned (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.liltu rd, rs1, rs2, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is less than unsigned value rs2. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] < X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.95. qc.liltui

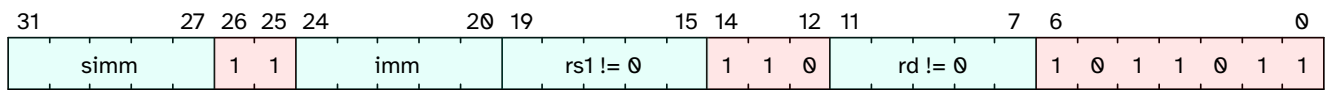
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if less than unsigned (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.liltui rd, rs1, imm, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is less than unsigned value imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] < imm) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.96. qc.line

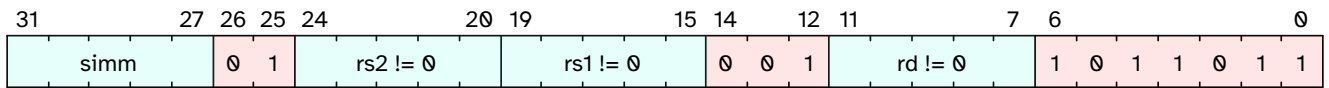
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if not equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.line  rd, rs1, rs2, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move `simm` to `rd` if the value in `rs1` is not equal to value `rs2`. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) != $signed(X[rs2])) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.97. qc.linei

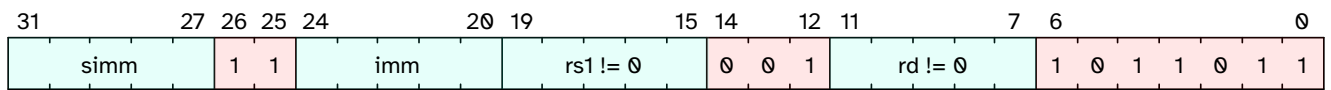
Synopsis

Conditional load immediate if not equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.linei rd, rs1, imm, simm
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm to rd if the value in rs1 is not equal to value imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) != $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicli	~> 0.1.0

6.98. qc.lrb

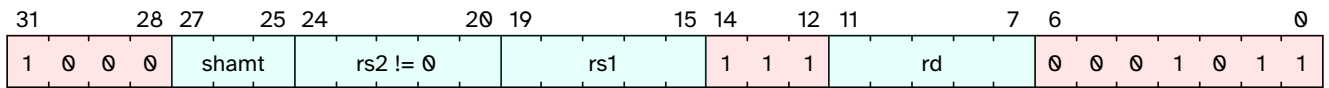
Synopsis

Load indexed byte

Mnemonic

```
qc.lrb  rd, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Load 8 bits of data into register `rd` from an address formed by adding `rs1` to `rs2`, shifted by `shamt`. Sign extend the result. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
X[rd] = sext(read_memory<8>(virtual_address, $encoding), 8);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.99. qc.lrbu

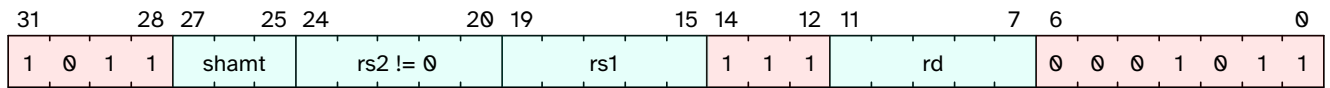
Synopsis

Load indexed unsigned byte

Mnemonic

```
qc.lrbu rd, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Load 8 bits of data into register `rd` from an address formed by adding `rs1` to `rs2`, shifted by `shamt`. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
X[rd] = read_memory<8>(virtual_address, $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.100. qc.lrh

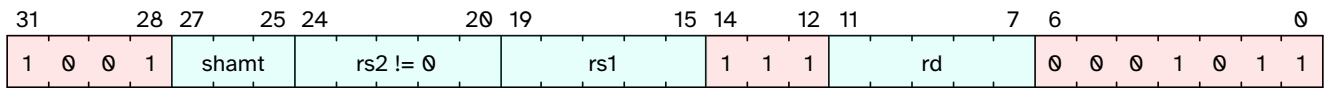
Synopsis

Load indexed halfword

Mnemonic

```
qc.lrh rd, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Load 16 bits of data into register rd from an address formed by adding rs1 to rs2, shifted by shamt. Sign extend the result. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
X[rd] = sext(read_memory<16>(virtual_address, $encoding), 16);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.101. qc.lrhu

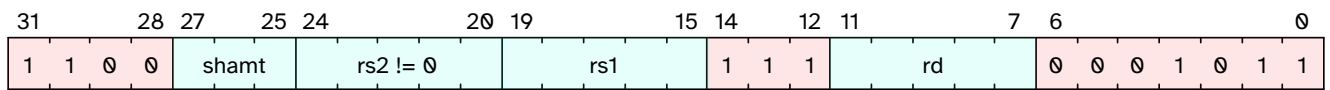
Synopsis

Load indexed unsigned halfword

Mnemonic

```
qc.lrhu rd, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Load 16 bits of data into register rd from an address formed by adding rs1 to rs2, shifted by shamt. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
X[rd] = read_memory<16>(virtual_address, $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.102. qc.lrw

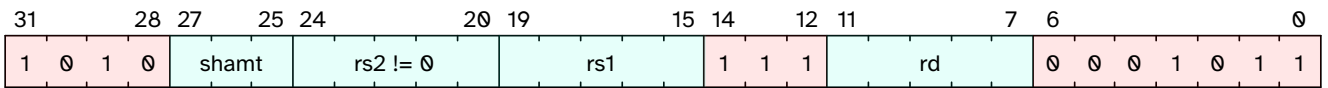
Synopsis

Load indexed word

Mnemonic

```
qc.lrw rd, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Load 32 bits of data into register rd from an address formed by adding rs1 to rs2, shifted by shamt. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
X[rd] = read_memory<32>(virtual_address, $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.103. qc.lwm

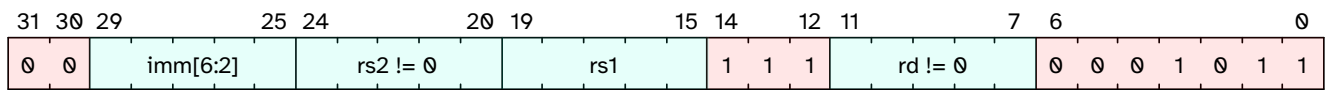
Synopsis

Load word multiple

Mnemonic

```
qc.lwm rd, rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Loads multiple words starting from address (rs1 + imm) to registers, starting from rd. The number of words is in rs2 bits [4:0]. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<7> imm = {$encoding[29:25], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg vaddr = X[rs1] + imm;
XReg num_words = X[rs2][4:0];
raise(ExceptionCode::IllegalInstruction, effective_ldst_mode(), $encoding) if
(rd + num_words) > 32;
for (U32 i = 0; i < num_words; i++) {
    X[rd + i] = read_memory<32>(vaddr, $encoding);
    vaddr = vaddr + 4;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilsm	~> 0.1.0

6.104. qc.lwmi

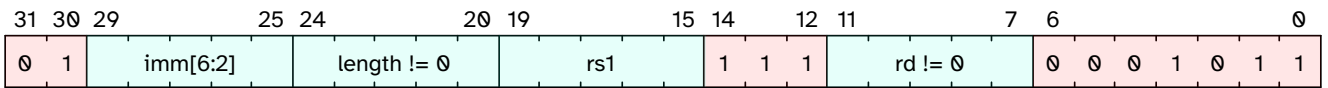
Synopsis

Load word multiple (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.lwmi rd, length, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Loads multiple words starting from address (rs1 + imm) to registers, starting from rd. The number of words is in the length immediate. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<7> imm = {$encoding[29:25], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> length = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg vaddr = X[rs1] + imm;
raise(ExceptionCode::IllegalInstruction, effective_ldst_mode(), $encoding) if
(rd + length) > 32;
for (U32 i = 0; i < length; i++) {
    X[rd + i] = read_memory<32>(vaddr, $encoding);
    vaddr = vaddr + 4;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilsm	~> 0.1.0

6.105. qc.muliadd

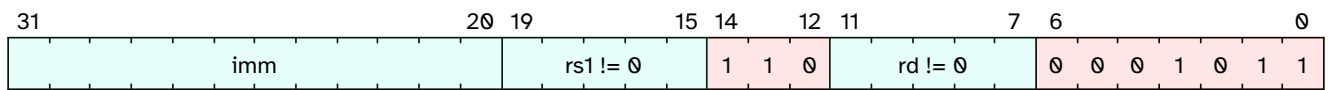
Synopsis

Multiply and accumulate (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.muliadd rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

Increments `rd` by the multiplication of `rs1` and a signed immediate `imm`. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<12> imm = $encoding[31:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg orig_val = X[rd];
X[rd] = orig_val + (X[rs1] * sext(imm, 12));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciac	~> 0.1.0

6.106. qc.mveq

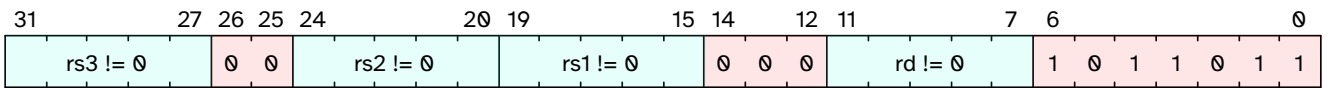
Synopsis

Conditional move if equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mveq rd, rs1, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is equal to value rs2. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] == X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.107. qc.mveqi

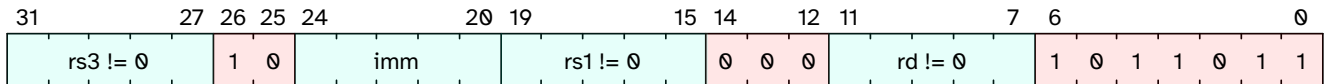
Synopsis

Conditional move if equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mveqi rd, rs1, imm, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is equal to value of imm. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) == $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.108. qc.mvge

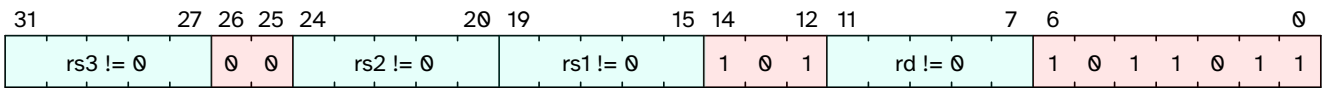
Synopsis

Conditional move if great or equal than (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvge rd, rs1, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is great or equal than value rs2. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) >= $signed(X[rs2])) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.109. qc.mvgei

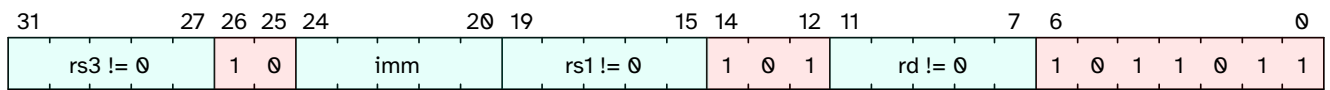
Synopsis

Conditional move if great or equal than (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvgei rd, rs1, imm, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is great or equal than value of imm. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) >= $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.110. qc.mvgeu

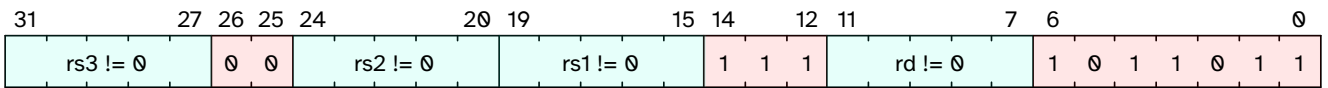
Synopsis

Conditional move if great or equal than unsigned (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvgeu rd, rs1, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is great or equal than unsigned value rs2. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] >= X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.111. qc.mvgeui

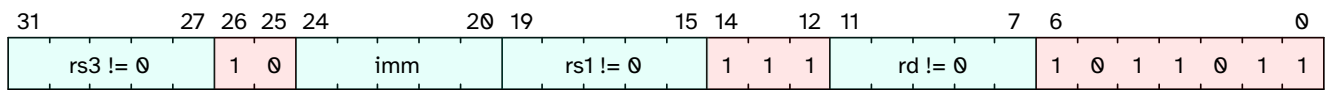
Synopsis

Conditional move if great or equal than unsigned (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvgeui rd, rs1, imm, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is great or equal than unsigned value of imm. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] >= imm) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.112. qc.mvlt

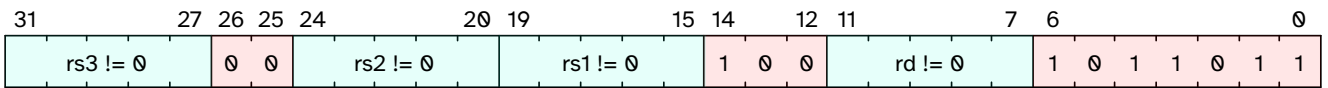
Synopsis

Conditional move if less than (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvlt rd, rs1, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is less than value rs2. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) < $signed(X[rs2])) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.113. qc.mvlti

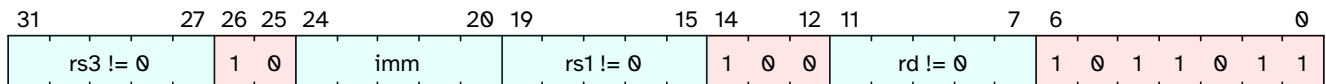
Synopsis

Conditional move if less than (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvlti rd, rs1, imm, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is less than value of imm. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) < $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.114. qc.mvltu

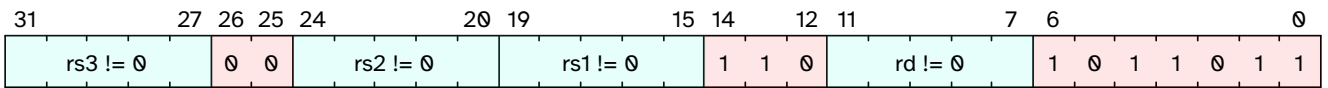
Synopsis

Conditional move if less than unsigned (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvltu rd, rs1, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is less than unsigned value rs2. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] < X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.115. qc.mvltui

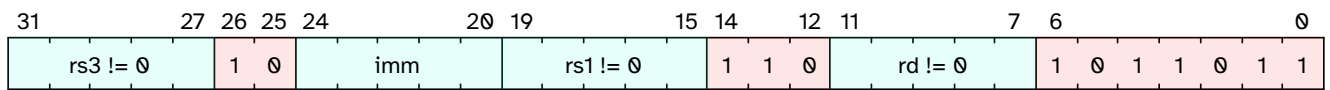
Synopsis

Conditional move if less than unsigned (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvltui rd, rs1, imm, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the unsigned value in rs1 is less than unsigned value of imm. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] < imm) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.116. qc.mvne

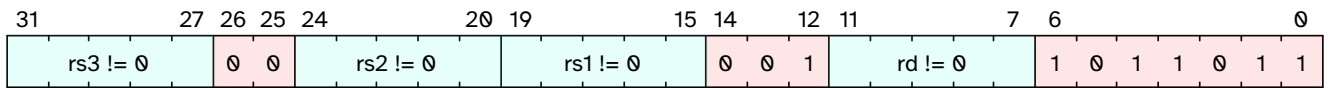
Synopsis

Conditional move if not equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvne rd, rs1, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is not equal to value rs2. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rs1] != X[rs2]) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.117. qc.mvnei

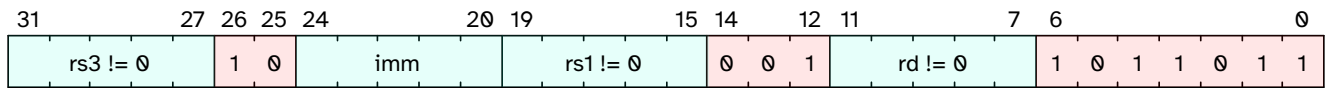
Synopsis

Conditional move if not equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.mvnei rd, rs1, imm, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs3 to rd if the value in rs1 is not equal to value imm. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rs1]) != $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcicm	~> 0.1.0

6.118. qc.norm

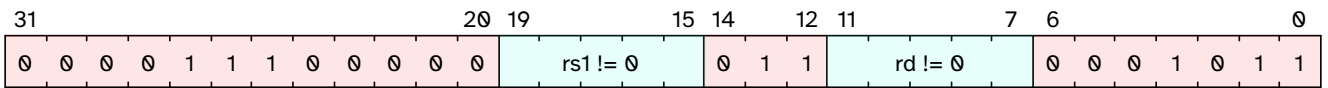
Synopsis

Signed Normalization

Mnemonic

```
qc.norm  rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Signed normalization of rs1. Exponent written in bits[7:0] of the result. Mantissa written in bits[31:8] of the result. Write result to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg clz = (xlen() - 1) - $signed(highest_set_bit(X[rs1]));
XReg clo = (xlen() - 1) - $signed(highest_set_bit(~X[rs1]));
XReg mnt = (X[rs1][31] == 1) ? (X[rs1] << (clo - 1)) : (X[rs1] << (clz - 1));
XReg exp = (X[rs1][31] == 1) ? (-(clo - 1)) : (-(clz - 1));
X[rd] = {mnt[31:8], exp[7:0]};
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.119. qc.normeu

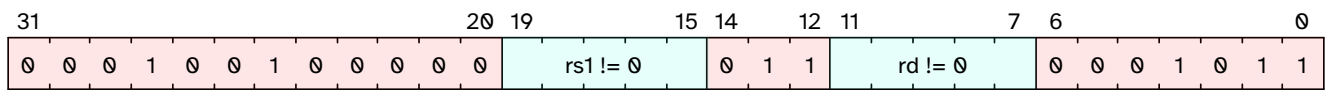
Synopsis

Unsigned Even Normalization

Mnemonic

```
qc.normeu rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Unsigned even normalization of rs1 (exponent is even). Even exponent written in bits[7:0] of the result. Mantissa (based on even exponent) written in bits[31:8] of the result. Write result to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg clz = xlen() - 1 - $signed(highest_set_bit(X[rs1]) & ~1);
XReg mnt = (X[rs1] << (clz & ~1));
XReg exp = (-(clz & ~1));
X[rd] = {mnt[31:8], exp[7:0]};
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.120. qc.normu

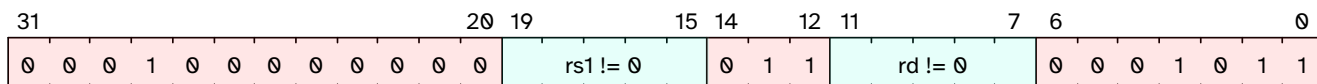
Synopsis

Unsigned Normalization

Mnemonic

```
qc.normu    rd, rs1
```

Encoding



Description

Unsigned normalization of rs1. Exponent written in bits[7:0] of the result. Mantissa written in bits[31:8] of the result. Write result to rd. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg clz = (xlen() - 1) - $signed(highest_set_bit(X[rs1]));
XReg mnt = (X[rs1] << clz);
XReg exp = (-clz);
X[rd] = {mnt[31:8], exp[7:0]};
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.121. qc.outw

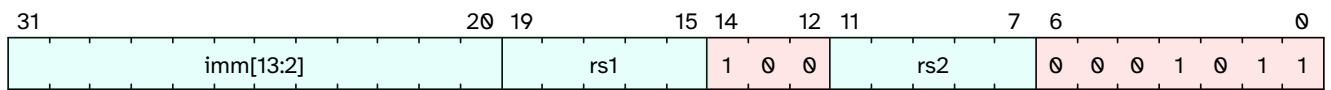
Synopsis

Output word to non-memory-mapped device

Mnemonic

```
qc.outw rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Output 32 bits of data from register rs2 to a non-memory-mapped device. Such devices have own address space, unrelated to memory map. Device space address formed by adding rs1 to to a unsigned offset imm. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<14> imm = {$encoding[31:20], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg device_address = X[rs1] + imm;
write_device_32(device_address, X[rs2]);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciio	~> 0.1.0

6.122. qc.pcoredump

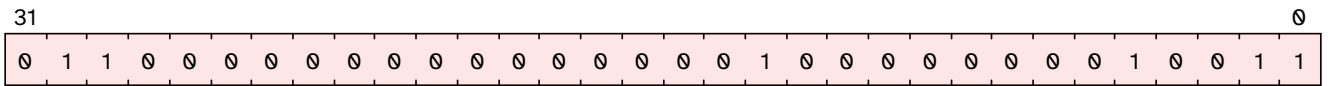
Synopsis

Print core dump pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.pcoredump
```

Encoding



Description

The print core dump instruction calls simulation environment with no explicit arguments. Implicit arguments are all general purpose registers and CSRs. Simulation environment expected to print the core dump on its console or standard output. The core dump format and content are defined by simulation environment. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.pcoredump has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg func = 8;
XReg arg = 0;
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.123. qc.pexit

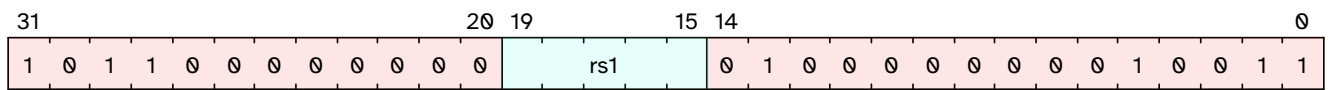
Synopsis

Exit call with register argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.pexit  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

The Exit call instruction calls simulation environment with unsigned `rs1` explicit argument. Simulation environment is expected to complete its execution and return to the system with exit code provided in `rs1`. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 12;
XReg arg = X[rs1];
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.124. qc.ppreg

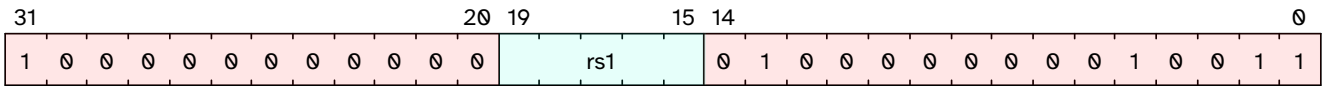
Synopsis

Print register pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.ppreg  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

The print register instruction calls simulation environment with `rs1` explicit argument. Simulation environment expected to print the register value on its console or standard output. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 2;
XReg arg = X[rs1];
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.125. qc.ppregs

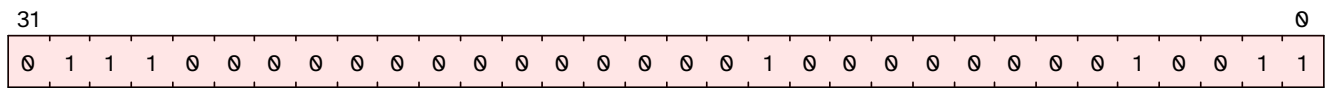
Synopsis

Print all registers pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.ppregs
```

Encoding



Description

The print registers instruction calls simulation environment with no explicit arguments. Implicit arguments are all general purpose registers. Simulation environment expected to print the all registers value on its console or standard output. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

qc.ppregs has no decode variables.

Operation

```
XReg func = 3;  
XReg arg = 0;  
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.126. qc.pputc

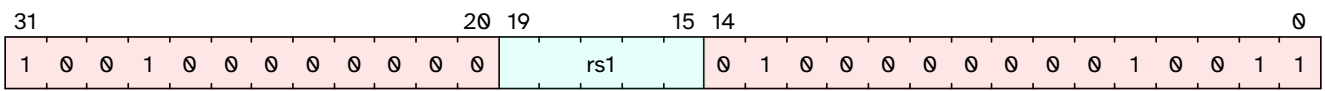
Synopsis

Print character passed in register argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.pputc  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

The print character instruction calls simulation environment with `rs1` explicit argument. Simulation environment expected to print the character on its console or standard output. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 4;
XReg arg = X[rs1];
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.127. qc.pputci

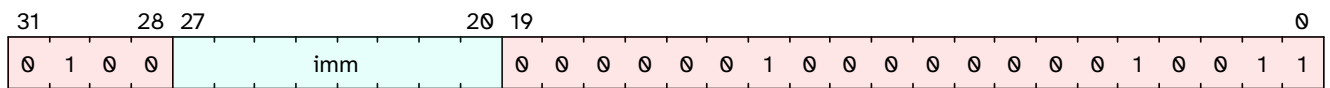
Synopsis

Print character passed in the immediate argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.pputci imm
```

Encoding



Description

The print character instruction calls simulation environment with unsigned `imm` explicit argument. Simulation environment expected to print the 8-bit character on its console or standard output. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<8> imm = $encoding[27:20];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 5;
XReg arg = imm;
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.128. qc.pputs

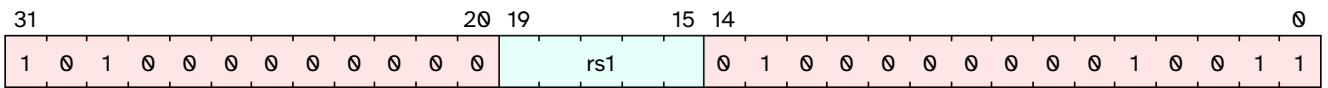
Synopsis

Print string pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.pputs  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

The print string instruction calls simulation environment with `rs1` explicit argument. The argument assumed to be pointer to the string in target simulated memory. Simulation environment expected to print the string on its console or standard output. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 6;
XReg arg = X[rs1];
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.129. qc.psyscall

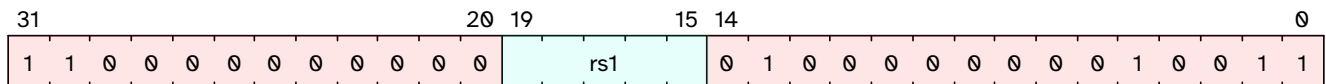
Synopsis

System call with register argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.psyscall  rs1
```

Encoding



Description

The System call instruction calls simulation environment with unsigned rs1 explicit argument. Additional implicit arguments defined by simulation environment implementation. Instruction is used to call simulator to execute function according to the argument. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 10;
XReg arg = X[rs1];
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.130. qc.psyscalli

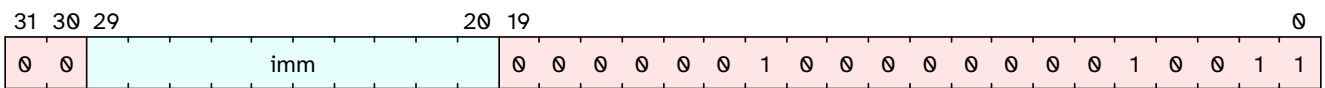
Synopsis

System call with immediate argument pseudo-instruction (hint) working only in simulation environment

Mnemonic

```
qc.psyscalli imm
```

Encoding



Description

The System call instruction calls simulation environment with unsigned `imm` explicit argument. Additional implicit arguments defined by simulation environment implementation. Instruction is used to call simulator to execute function according to the argument. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<10> imm = $encoding[29:20];
```

Operation

```
XReg func = 11;
XReg arg = imm;
iss_syscall(func, arg);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisim	~> 0.1.0

6.131. qc.selecteqi

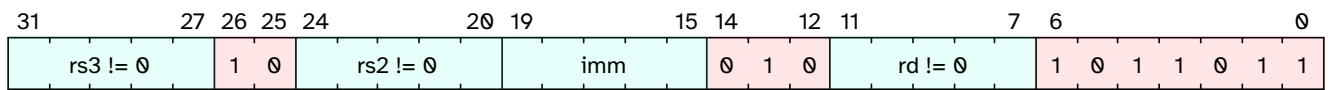
Synopsis

Select load immediate or register if equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selecteqi rd, imm, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs2 to rd if the value in rd is equal to value imm, move rs3 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) == $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs2];
} else {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.132. qc.selectieq

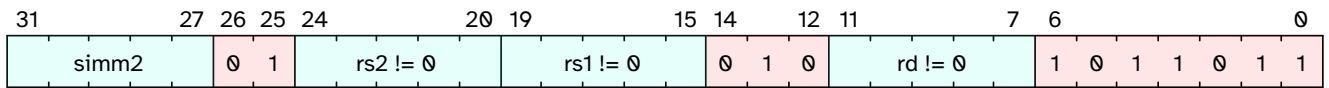
Synopsis

Select load immediate or register if equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectieq rd, rs1, rs2, simm2
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs2 to rd if the value in rd is equal to value rs1, move simm2 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm2 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if (X[rd] == X[rs1]) {
    X[rd] = X[rs2];
} else {
    X[rd] = sext(simm2, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.133. qc.selectieqi

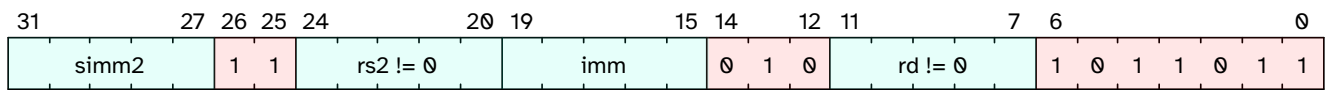
Synopsis

Select load immediate or register if equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectieqi rd, imm, rs2, simm2
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs2 to rd if the value in rd is equal to value imm, move simm2 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm2 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) == $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs2];
} else {
    X[rd] = sext(simm2, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.134. qc.selectiieq

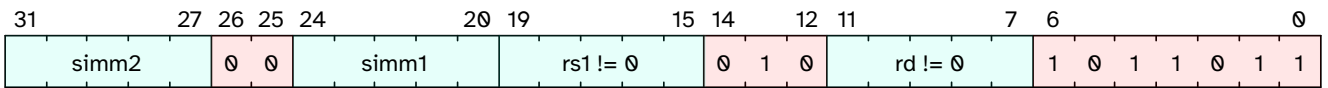
Synopsis

Select load immediate if equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectiieq rd, rs1, simm1, simm2
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm1 to rd if the value in rd is equal to value rs1, move simm2 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> simm1 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm2 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) == $signed(X[rs1])) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm1, 5);
} else {
    X[rd] = sext(simm2, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.135. qc.selectiine

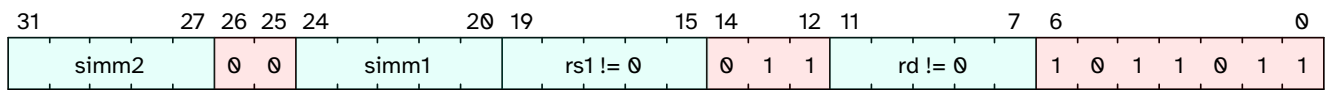
Synopsis

Select load immediate if not equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectiine rd, rs1, simm1, simm2
```

Encoding



Description

Move simm1 to rd if the value in rd is not equal to value rs1, move simm2 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> simm1 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm2 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) != $signed(X[rs1])) {
    X[rd] = sext(simm1, 5);
} else {
    X[rd] = sext(simm2, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.136. qc.selectine

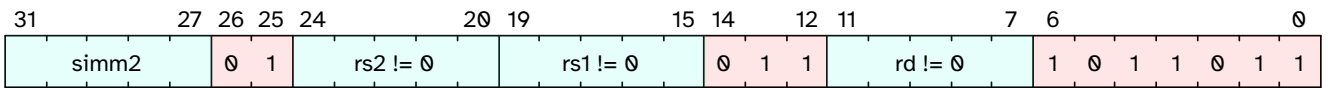
Synopsis

Select load immediate or register if not equal (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectine rd, rs1, rs2, simm2
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs2 to rd if the value in rd is not equal to value rs1, move simm2 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm2 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) != $signed(X[rs1])) {
    X[rd] = X[rs2];
} else {
    X[rd] = sext(simm2, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.137. qc.selectinei

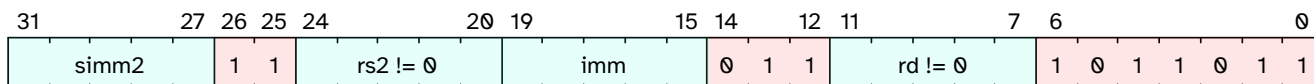
Synopsis

Select load immediate or register if not equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectinei rd, imm, rs2, simm2
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs2 to rd if the value in rd is not equal to value imm, move simm2 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> simm2 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) != $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs2];
} else {
    X[rd] = sext(simm2, 5);
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.138. qc.selectnei

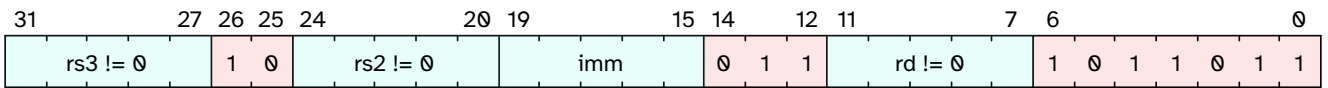
Synopsis

Select load immediate or register if not equal (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.selectnei rd, imm, rs2, rs3
```

Encoding



Description

Move rs2 to rd if the value in rd is not equal to value imm, move rs3 to rd otherwise. Instruction encoded in R4 instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[31:27];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
if ($signed(X[rd]) != $signed(imm)) {
    X[rd] = X[rs2];
} else {
    X[rd] = X[rs3];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcics	~> 0.1.0

6.139. qc.setinti

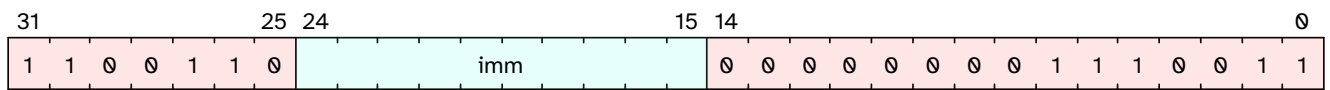
Synopsis

Set interrupt (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.setinti imm
```

Encoding



Description

Set interrupt, interrupt number is in imm (0 - 1023). Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<10> imm = $encoding[24:15];
```

Operation

```
Bits<12> MCLICIP0_ADDR = qc.mclicip0.address();
XReg idx = imm / 32;
XReg bit = imm % 32;
Csr pre_csr = direct_csr_lookup(MCLICIP0_ADDR + idx);
csr_sw_write(pre_csr, csr_sw_read(pre_csr) | (32'b1 << bit));
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqciint	~> 0.1.0

6.140. qc.setwm

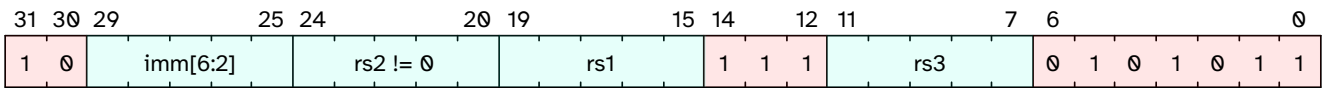
Synopsis

Set word multiple (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.setwm  rs3, rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Stores the value of rs3 multiple times into the address starting at (rs1 + imm). The number of writes is in rs2 bits [4:0] (0..31). Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<7> imm = {$encoding[29:25], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg vaddr = X[rs1] + imm;
Bits<32> write_value = X[rs3][31:0];
XReg num_words = X[rs2][4:0];
for (U32 i = 0; i < num_words; i++) {
    write_memory<32>(vaddr, write_value, $encoding);
    vaddr = vaddr + 4;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilsm	~> 0.1.0

6.141. qc.setwmi

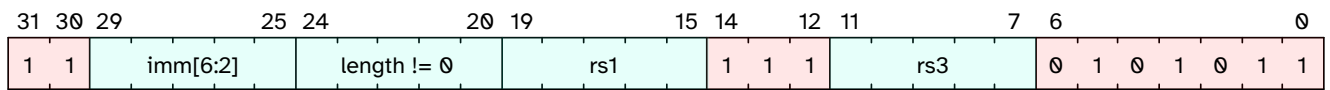
Synopsis

Set word multiple (Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.setwmi rs3, length, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Stores the value of rs3 multiple times into the address starting at (rs1 + imm). The number of writes is in length. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<7> imm = {$encoding[29:25], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> length = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg vaddr = X[rs1] + imm;
Bits<32> write_value = X[rs3][31:0];
for (U32 i = 0; i < length; i++) {
    write_memory<32>(vaddr, write_value, $encoding);
    vaddr = vaddr + 4;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilsm	~> 0.1.0

6.142. qc.shladd

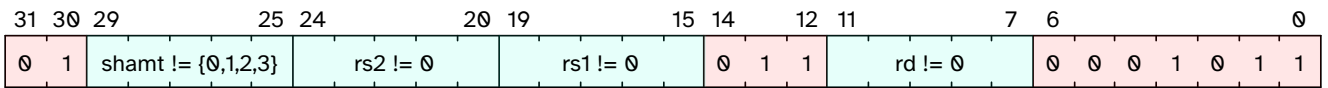
Synopsis

Shift left and add (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.shladd rd, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Left shift *rs1* by *shamt* and add the value in *rs2*. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> shamt = $encoding[29:25];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = (X[rs1] << shamt) + X[rs2];
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	>= 0.2
Xqciac	~> 0.1.0

6.143. qc.shlsat

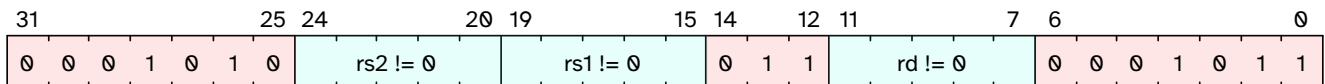
Synopsis

Saturating signed left shift

Mnemonic

```
qc.shlsat rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Left shift rs1 by the value of rs2, and saturate the signed result. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<xlen() * 2> sext_double_width_rs1 = {{xlen()}{X[rs1][xlen() - 1]}}, X[rs1]];
Bits<xlen() * 2> shifted_value = sext_double_width_rs1 << X[rs2][4:0];
Bits<xlen() * 2> most_negative_number = {{(xlen() + 1){1'b1}}, {(xlen() - 1){1'b0}}};
Bits<xlen() * 2> most_positive_number = {{(xlen() + 1){1'b0}}, {(xlen() - 1){1'b1}}};
if ($signed(shifted_value) < $signed(most_negative_number)) {
    X[rd] = most_negative_number[(xlen() - 1):0];
} else if ($signed(shifted_value) > $signed(most_positive_number)) {
    X[rd] = most_positive_number[(xlen() - 1):0];
} else {
    X[rd] = shifted_value[(xlen() - 1):0];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.144. qc.shlusat

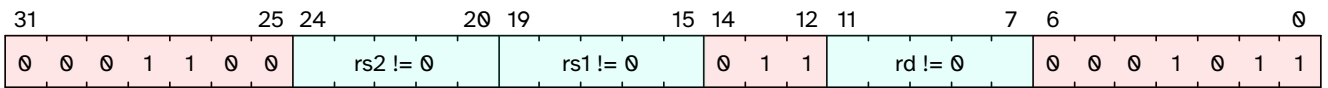
Synopsis

Saturating unsigned left shift

Mnemonic

```
qc.shlusat rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Left shift rs1 by the value of rs2, and saturate the unsigned result. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<xlen() * 2> zext_double_width_rs1 = {{xlen() {1'b0}}, X[rs1]};
Bits<xlen() * 2> shifted_value = zext_double_width_rs1 << X[rs2][4:0];
Bits<xlen() * 2> largest_unsigned_value = {{xlen() {1'b0}}, {xlen() {1'b1}}};
if (shifted_value > largest_unsigned_value) {
    X[rd] = largest_unsigned_value[(xlen() - 1):0];
} else {
    X[rd] = shifted_value[(xlen() - 1):0];
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.145. qc.srb

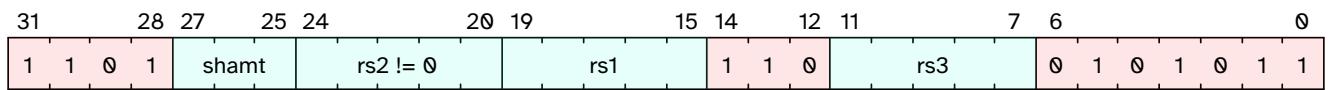
Synopsis

Store indexed byte

Mnemonic

```
qc.srb  rs3, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Store 8 bits of data from register rs3 to an address formed by adding rs1 to rs2, shifted by shamt. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
write_memory<8>(virtual_address, X[rs3][7:0], $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.146. qc.srh

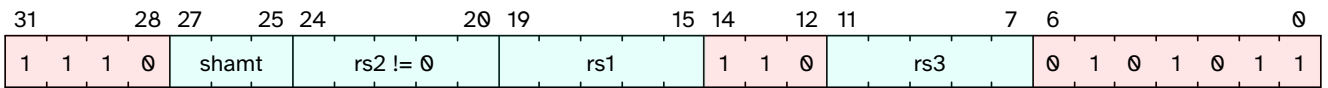
Synopsis

Store indexed halfword

Mnemonic

```
qc.srh  rs3, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Store 16 bits of data from register rs3 to an address formed by adding rs1 to rs2, shifted by shamt. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
write_memory<16>(virtual_address, X[rs3][15:0], $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.147. qc.srw

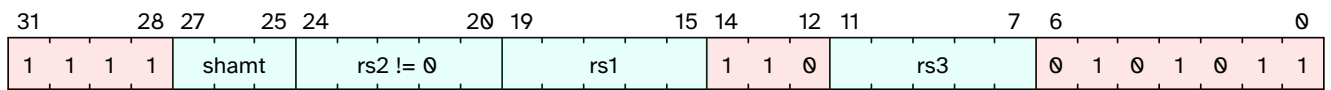
Synopsis

Store indexed word

Mnemonic

```
qc.srw  rs3, rs1, rs2, shamt
```

Encoding



Description

Store 32 bits of data from register rs3 to an address formed by adding rs1 to rs2, shifted by shamt. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<3> shamt = $encoding[27:25];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg virtual_address = X[rs1] + (X[rs2] << shamt);
write_memory<32>(virtual_address, X[rs3][31:0], $encoding);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisls	~> 0.1.0

6.148. qc.subsat

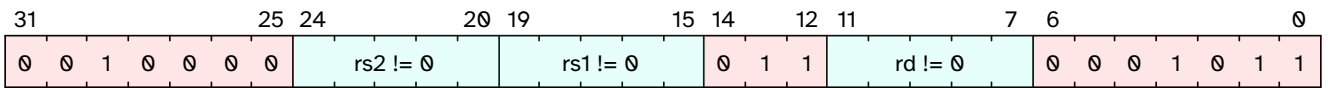
Synopsis

Saturating signed subtraction

Mnemonic

```
qc.subsat rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Subtract signed values rs1 and rs2, saturate the signed result, and write to rd. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
Bits<xlen() + 1> result = X[rs1] - X[rs2];
Bits<xlen() + 1> most_negative_number = {2'b11, {(xlen() - 1){1'b0}}};
Bits<xlen() + 1> most_positive_number = {2'b00, {(xlen() - 1){1'b1}}};
if (X[rs1][xlen() - 1] != X[rs2][xlen() - 1]) {
    if (result[xlen() - 1] != X[rs1][xlen() - 1]) {
        if ($signed(X[rs1]) < 0) {
            result = most_negative_number;
        } else {
            result = most_positive_number;
        }
    }
}
X[rd] = result[(xlen() - 1):0];
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.149. qc.subusat

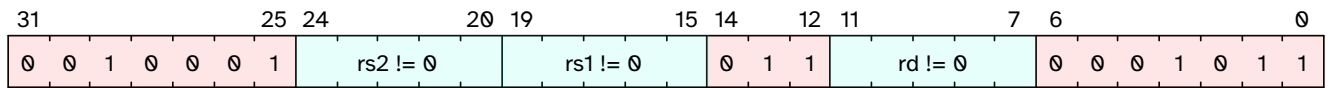
Synopsis

Saturating unsigned subtraction

Mnemonic

```
qc.subusat rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

Subtract unsigned values rs1 and rs2, saturate the unsigned result, and write to rd. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
X[rd] = (X[rs1] < X[rs2]) ? 0 : X[rs1] - X[rs2];
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.150. qc.swm

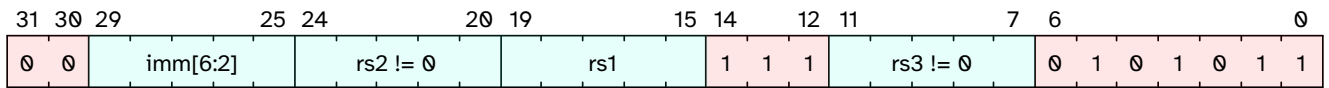
Synopsis

Store word multiple

Mnemonic

```
qc.swm  rs3, rs2, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Stores multiple words from the registers starting at rs3 to the address starting at (rs1 + imm). The number of words is in rs2 bits [4:0]. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<7> imm = {$encoding[29:25], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg vaddr = X[rs1] + imm;
XReg num_words = X[rs2][4:0];
raise(ExceptionCode::IllegalInstruction, effective_ldst_mode(), $encoding) if
(rs3 + num_words) > 32;
for (U32 i = 0; i < num_words; i++) {
    write_memory<32>(vaddr, X[rs3 + i], $encoding);
    vaddr = vaddr + 4;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilsm	~> 0.1.0

6.151. qc.swmi

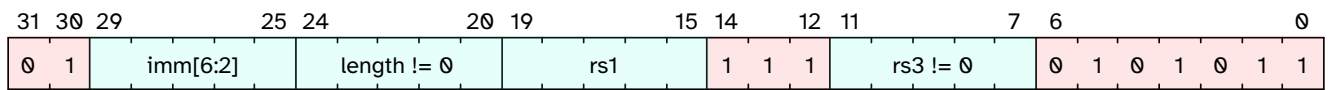
Synopsis

Store word multiple (immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.swmi  rs3, length, imm(rs1)
```

Encoding



Description

Stores multiple words from the registers starting at rs3 to the address starting at (rs1 + imm). The number of words is in length immediate. Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<7> imm = {$encoding[29:25], 2'd0};
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> length = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rs3 = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg vaddr = X[rs1] + imm;
raise(ExceptionCode::IllegalInstruction, effective_ldst_mode(), $encoding) if
(rs3 + length) > 32;
for (U32 i = 0; i < length; i++) {
    write_memory<32>(vaddr, X[rs3 + i], $encoding);
    vaddr = vaddr + 4;
}
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcilsm	~> 0.1.0

6.152. qc.sync

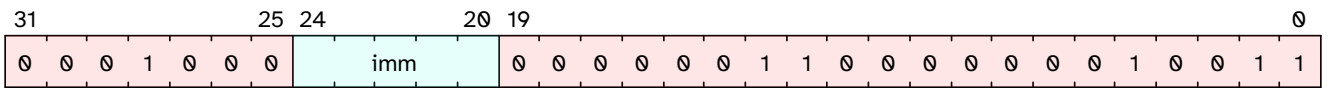
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization to completion

Mnemonic

```
qc.sync  imm
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last read (input) from non-memory-mapped device transactions are completed for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
```

Operation

```
fence_tso();
sync_read_after_write_device(true, imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.153. qc.syncr

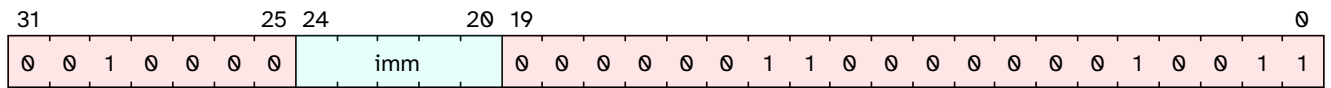
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device read-after-write synchronization

Mnemonic

```
qc.syncr  imm
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last read (input) from non-memory-mapped device transactions are started for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
```

Operation

```
fence_tso();
sync_read_after_write_device(false, imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.154. qc.syncwf

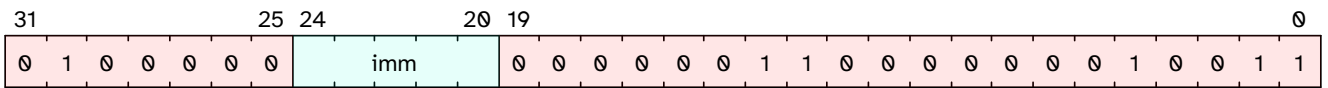
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization

Mnemonic

```
qc.syncwf  imm
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last write (output) to non-memory-mapped device transactions are started for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
```

Operation

```
fence_tso();
sync_write_after_read_device(false, imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.155. qc.syncwl

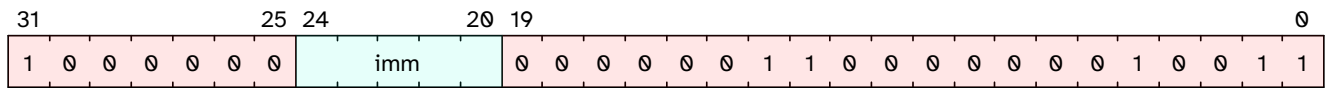
Synopsis

Non-memory-mapped device write-after-read synchronization to completion

Mnemonic

```
qc.syncwl imm
```

Encoding



Description

This synchronization instruction delays execution till last write (output) to non-memory-mapped device transactions are completed for specified devices. As well, instruction implies fence.tso functionality for all memory accesses. Immediate argument is 5-bit bitmask field that specifies up to five pre-defined devices. Instruction encoded in I instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> imm = $encoding[24:20];
```

Operation

```
fence_tso();
sync_write_after_read_device(true, imm);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcisync	~> 0.1.0

6.156. qc.wrap

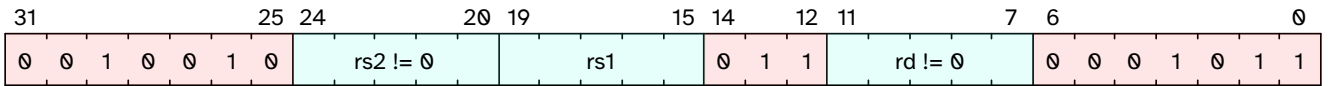
Synopsis

Wraparound (Register)

Mnemonic

```
qc.wrap rd, rs1, rs2
```

Encoding



Description

If $rs1 \geq rs2$ perform subtraction between $rs1$ and $rs2$. If $rs1 < 0$, perform addition between $rs1$ and $rs2$, else, select $rs1$. The result is stored in rd . Instruction encoded in R instruction format.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rs2 = $encoding[24:20];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg rs1_value = X[rs1];
X[rd] = ($signed(rs1_value) >= $signed(X[rs2])) ? rs1_value - X[rs2] :
(($signed(rs1_value) < 0) ? (rs1_value + X[rs2]) : rs1_value);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

6.157. qc.wrapi

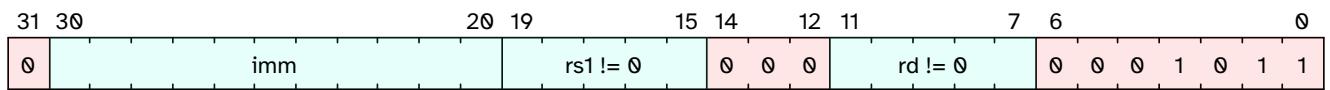
Synopsis

Wraparound (Unsigned Immediate)

Mnemonic

```
qc.wrapi rd, rs1, imm
```

Encoding



Description

If `rs1 >= imm` perform subtraction between `rs1` and `imm`. If `rs1 < 0`, perform addition between `rs1` and `imm`, else, select `rs1`. The result is stored in `rd`. Instruction encoded in I instruction format. The `imm` is an unsigned immediate.

Decode Variables

```
Bits<11> imm = $encoding[30:20];
Bits<5> rs1 = $encoding[19:15];
Bits<5> rd = $encoding[11:7];
```

Operation

```
XReg rs1_value = X[rs1];
X[rd] = ($signed(rs1_value) >= imm) ? rs1_value - imm : (($signed(rs1_value) < 0) ? ($signed(rs1_value) + imm) : rs1_value);
```

Included in

Extension	Version
Xqci	~> 0.1.0
Xqcia	~> 0.1.0

Chapter 7. IDL Functions

7.1. abort_current_instruction (builtin)

Abort the current instruction, and start refetching from \$pc.

Return Type	void
Arguments	

7.2. access_check

Checks if the physical address paddr is able to access memory, and raises the appropriate exception if not.

Return Type	void
Arguments	Bits<PHYS_ADDR_WIDTH> paddr, U32 access_size, XReg vaddr, MemoryOperation type, ExceptionCode fault_type, PrivilegeMode from_mode

```

if (paddr > 1 << PHYS_ADDR_WIDTH) - access_size {
    raise(fault_type, from_mode, vaddr);
}
if (implemented?(ExtensionName::Smpmp)) {
    if (!pmp_check(paddr[PHYS_ADDR_WIDTH - 1:0], access_size, type)) {
        raise(fault_type, from_mode, vaddr);
    }
}

```

7.3. assert (builtin)

Assert that a condition is true. Failure represents an error in the IDL model.

Return Type	void
Arguments	Boolean test, String message

7.4. cached_translation (generated)

Possibly returns a cached translation result matching vaddr.

CachedTranslationResult contains a Boolean 'valid' field. If valid, 'result' is a usable translation. Otherwise, the cache lookup failed.

Return Type	CachedTranslationResult
Arguments	XReg vaddr, MemoryOperation op

7.5. creg2reg

Maps a C register index (e.g., rs1' in the specification) to an X register index. From the specification:

Table 1. Registers specified by the three-bit rs1', rs2', and rd' fields of the CIW, CL, CS, CA, and CB formats.

RVC Register Number	000	001	010	011	100	101	110	111
Integer Register Number	x8	x9	x10	x11	x12	x13	x14	x15
Integer Register ABI Name	s0	s1	a0	a1	a2	a3	a4	a5
Floating-Point Register Number	f8	f9	f10	f11	f12	f13	f14	f15
Floating-Point Register ABI Name	fs0	fs1	fa0	fa1	fa2	fa3	fa4	fa5

Return Type	Bits<5>
Arguments	Bits<3> creg_idx

```
return {2'b01, creg_idx};
```

7.6. csr_sw_read (generated)

Returns the result of CSR[csr].sw_read(); i.e., the software view of the register

Return Type	Bits<64>
Arguments	Csr csr

7.7. csr_sw_write (generated)

Writes value to csr, applying an WARL transformations first.

Uses the sw_write(...) functions of CSR field definitions.

Return Type	void
Arguments	Csr csr, Bits<MXLEN> value

7.8. current_translation_mode

Returns the current first-stage translation mode for an explicit load or store from mode given the machine state (e.g., value of satp or vsatp csr).

Returns SatpMode::Reserved if the setting found in satp or vsatp is invalid.

Return Type	SatpMode
Arguments	PrivilegeMode mode

```
PrivilegeMode effective_mode = effective_ldst_mode();
```

```

if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::M) {
    return SatpMode::Bare;
}
if (misa.H == 1'b1) {
    if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS || effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU) {
        Bits<4> mode_val = vsatp.MODE;
        if (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv32)) {
            if (MXLEN == 64) {
                if ((effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS) && (hstatus.VSXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32))) {
                    return SatpMode::Reserved;
                }
                if ((effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU) && (vsstatus.UXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32))) {
                    return SatpMode::Reserved;
                }
            }
            if (!SV32_VSMODE_TRANSLATION) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            return SatpMode::Sv32;
        } else if ((MXLEN == 64) && (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv39))) {
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS && hstatus.VSXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU && vsstatus.UXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            if (!SV39_VSMODE_TRANSLATION) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            return SatpMode::Sv39;
        } else if ((MXLEN == 64) && (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv48))) {
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS && hstatus.VSXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU && vsstatus.UXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            if (!SV48_VSMODE_TRANSLATION) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            return SatpMode::Sv48;
        } else if ((MXLEN == 64) && (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv57))) {
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS && hstatus.VSXL != $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {

```

```

        return SatpMode::Reserved;
    }
    if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU && vsstatus.UXL != $bits
(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
        return SatpMode::Reserved;
    }
    if (!SV57_VSMODE_TRANSLATION) {
        return SatpMode::Reserved;
    }
    return SatpMode::Sv57;
} else {
    return SatpMode::Reserved;
}
}
} else if (misa.S == 1'b1) {
    assert(effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::S || effective_mode ==
PrivilegeMode::U, "unexpected priv mode");
    Bits<4> mode_val = satp.MODE;
    if (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv32)) {
        if (MXLEN == 64) {
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::S && mstatus.SXL != $bits(
XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
            if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::U && sstatus.UXL != $bits(
XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
                return SatpMode::Reserved;
            }
        }
        if (!implemented?(ExtensionName::Sv32)) {
            return SatpMode::Reserved;
        }
    } else if ((MXLEN == 64) && (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv39))) {
        if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::S && mstatus.SXL != $bits(XRegWidth
::XLEN64)) {
            return SatpMode::Reserved;
        }
        if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::U && sstatus.UXL != $bits(XRegWidth
::XLEN64)) {
            return SatpMode::Reserved;
        }
        if (!implemented?(ExtensionName::Sv39)) {
            return SatpMode::Reserved;
        }
        return SatpMode::Sv39;
    } else if ((MXLEN == 64) && (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv48))) {
        if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::S && mstatus.SXL != $bits(XRegWidth
::XLEN64)) {
            return SatpMode::Reserved;
        }
        if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::U && sstatus.UXL != $bits(XRegWidth

```

```
::XLEN64)) {
    return SatpMode::Reserved;
}
if (!implemented?(ExtensionName::Sv48)) {
    return SatpMode::Reserved;
}
return SatpMode::Sv48;
} else if ((MXLEN == 64) && (mode_val == $bits(SatpMode::Sv57))) {
    if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::S && mstatus.SXL != $bits(XRegWidth
::XLEN64)) {
        return SatpMode::Reserved;
    }
    if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::U && sstatus.UXL != $bits(XRegWidth
::XLEN64)) {
        return SatpMode::Reserved;
    }
    if (!implemented?(ExtensionName::Sv57)) {
        return SatpMode::Reserved;
    }
    return SatpMode::Sv57;
} else {
    return SatpMode::Reserved;
}
}
```

7.9. delay (builtin)

Delay the processor by cycles cycles.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg cycles

7.10. direct_csr_lookup (generated)

Return CSR info for a CSR with direct address csr_addr.

If no CSR exists, <return_value>.valid == false

Return Type	Csr
Arguments	Bits<12> csr_addr

7.11. effective_ldst_mode

Returns the effective privilege mode for normal explicit loads and stores, taking into account the current actual privilege mode and modifications from [mstatus.MPRV](#).

Return Type	PrivilegeMode
-------------	---------------

Arguments

```

if (mode() == PrivilegeMode::M) {
    if (misa.U == 1 && mstatus.MPRV == 1) {
        if (mstatus.MPP == 0b00) {
            if (misa.H == 1 && mpv() == 0b1) {
                return PrivilegeMode::VU;
            } else {
                return PrivilegeMode::U;
            }
        } else if (misa.S == 1 && mstatus.MPP == 0b01) {
            if (misa.H == 1 && mpv() == 0b1) {
                return PrivilegeMode::VS;
            } else {
                return PrivilegeMode::S;
            }
        }
    }
}
return mode();

```

7.12. exception_handling_mode

Returns the target privilege mode that will handle synchronous exception `exception_code`

Return Type	PrivilegeMode
Arguments	ExceptionCode <code>exception_code</code>

```

if (mode() == PrivilegeMode::M) {
    return PrivilegeMode::M;
} else if (implemented?(ExtensionName::S) && mode() == PrivilegeMode::HS) ||
(mode() == PrivilegeMode::U) {
    if (($bits(medeleg) & (MXLEN'1 << $bits(exception_code))) != 0) {
        return PrivilegeMode::HS;
    } else {
        return PrivilegeMode::M;
    }
} else {
    assert(implemented?(ExtensionName::H) && mode() == PrivilegeMode::VS) ||
(mode() == PrivilegeMode::VU, "Unexpected mode");
    if (($bits(medeleg) & (MXLEN'1 << $bits(exception_code))) != 0) {
        if (($bits(hedeleg) & (MXLEN'1 << $bits(exception_code))) != 0) {
            return PrivilegeMode::VS;
        } else {
            return PrivilegeMode::HS;
        }
    } else {

```

```

    return PrivilegeMode::M;
}
}

```

7.13. fence_tso (builtin)

Execute a TSO memory ordering fence.(according to the FENCE instruction).

Return Type	void
Arguments	

7.14. get_and_validate_stack_pointer

Validate and return stack pointer. Stack pointer is validated to fit in range, defined by qc.mstktopaddr and qc.mstkbottomaddr CSRs. In case when stack pointer is out-of-range, raising exception SpOutOfRange. Stack pointer is also validated to be 16-byte aligned. In case when stack pointer is not 16-bytes aligned, raising exception IllegalStackPointer.

Return Type	XReg
Arguments	XReg sp, Bits<INSTR_ENC_SIZE> encoding

```

if (sp < $bits(qc.mstkbottomaddr)) {
    raise(ExceptionCode::SpOutOfRange, mode(), encoding);
} else if (sp > $bits(qc.mstktopaddr)) {
    raise(ExceptionCode::SpOutOfRange, mode(), encoding);
} else if ((sp & 0xf) != 0) {
    raise(ExceptionCode::IllegalStackPointer, mode(), encoding);
}
return sp;

```

7.15. highest_set_bit

Returns the position of the highest (nearest MSB) bit that is '1', or -1 if value is zero.

Return Type	XReg
Arguments	XReg value

```

for (U32 i = xlen() - 1; i >= 0; i--) {
    if (value[i] == 1) {
        return i;
    }
}
return -1;

```

7.16. ialign

Returns IALIGN, the smallest instruction encoding size, in bits.

Return Type	Bits<6>
Arguments	

```
if (implemented?(ExtensionName::C) && (misa.C == 0x1)) {
    return 16;
} else {
    return 32;
}
```

7.17. implemented? (generated)

Return true if the implementation supports extension.

Return Type	Boolean
Arguments	ExtensionName extension

7.18. implemented_version? (generated)

Return true if the implementation supports extension meeting 'version_requirement'.

Return Type	Boolean
Arguments	ExtensionName extension, String version_requirement

7.19. in_naturally_aligned_region?

Checks if a length-bit access starting at address lies entirely within an N-bit naturally-aligned region.

Return Type	Boolean
Arguments	XReg address, U32 length

```
XReg Mask = (N / 8) - 1;
return (address & ~Mask) == ((address + length - 1) & ~Mask);
```

7.20. is_naturally_aligned

Checks if value is naturally aligned to N bits.

Return Type	Boolean
--------------------	---------

Arguments	XReg value
------------------	------------

```
return true if (N == 8);
XReg Mask = (N / 8) - 1;
return (value & ~Mask) == value;
```

7.21. iss_syscall (builtin)

Instruction set simulator system call.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg id, XReg arg

7.22. jump_halfword

Jump to virtual halfword address target_hw_addr.

If target address is misaligned, raise a MisalignedAddress exception.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg target_hw_addr

```
assert((target_hw_addr & 0x1) == 0x0, "Expected halfword-aligned address in
jump_halfword");
if (ialign() != 16) {
    if ((target_hw_addr & 0x3) != 0) {
        raise(ExceptionCode::InstructionAddressMisaligned, mode(), target_hw_addr);
    }
}
$pc = target_hw_addr;
```

7.23. lowest_set_bit

Returns the position of the lowest (nearest LSB) bit that is '1', or XLEN if value is zero.

Return Type	XReg
Arguments	XReg value

```
for (U32 i = 0; i < xlen(); i++) {
    if (value[i] == 1) {
        return i;
    }
}
```

```
return xlen();
```

7.24. maybe_cache_translation (generated)

Given a translation result, potentially cache the result for later use. This function models a TLB fill operation. A valid implementation does nothing.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg vaddr, MemoryOperation op, TranslationResult result

7.25. misaligned_is_atomic?

Returns true if an access starting at physical_address that is N bits long is atomic.

This function takes into account any Atomicity Granule PMAs, so **it should not be used for load-reserved/store-conditional**, since those PMAs do not apply to those accesses.

Return Type	Boolean
Arguments	Bits<PHYS_ADDR_WIDTH> physical_address

```
return false if (MISALIGNED_MAX_ATOMICITY_GRANULE_SIZE == 0);
if (pma_applies?(PmaAttribute::MAG16, physical_address, N) &&
    in_naturally_aligned_region?<128>(physical_address, N)) {
    return true;
} else if (pma_applies?(PmaAttribute::MAG8, physical_address, N) &&
    in_naturally_aligned_region?<4>(physical_address, N)) {
    return true;
} else if (pma_applies?(PmaAttribute::MAG4, physical_address, N) &&
    in_naturally_aligned_region?<32>(physical_address, N)) {
    return true;
} else if (pma_applies?(PmaAttribute::MAG2, physical_address, N) &&
    in_naturally_aligned_region?<16>(physical_address, N)) {
    return true;
} else {
    return false;
}
```

7.26. mode

Returns the current active privilege mode.

Return Type	PrivilegeMode
Arguments	

```

if (!implemented?(ExtensionName::S) && !implemented?(ExtensionName::U) &&
    !implemented?(ExtensionName::H)) {
    return PrivilegeMode::M;
} else {
    return current_mode;
}

```

7.27. mtval_for

Given an exception code and a **legal** non-zero value for mtval, returns the value to be written in mtval considering implementation options

Return Type	XReg
Arguments	ExceptionCode exception_code, XReg tval

```

if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::Breakpoint) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_BREAKPOINT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::LoadAddressMisaligned) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_LOAD_MISALIGNED ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAddressMisaligned) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_STORE_AMO_MISALIGNED ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::InstructionAddressMisaligned) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_INSTRUCTION_MISALIGNED ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::LoadAccessFault) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_LOAD_ACCESS_FAULT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAccessFault) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_STORE_AMO_ACCESS_FAULT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::InstructionAccessFault) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_INSTRUCTION_ACCESS_FAULT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::LoadPageFault) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_LOAD_PAGE_FAULT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::StoreAmoPageFault) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_STORE_AMO_PAGE_FAULT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::InstructionPageFault) {
    return REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAL_ON_INSTRUCTION_PAGE_FAULT ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::IllegalInstruction) {
    return REPORT_ENCODING_IN_MTVAL_ON_ILLEGAL_INSTRUCTION ? tval : 0;
} else if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::SoftwareCheck) {
    return tval;
} else {
    return 0;
}

```

7.28. mtval_readonly?

Returns whether or not CSR[mtval] is read-only based on implementation options

Return Type	Boolean
Arguments	

```

return !(REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_BREAKPOINT ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_LOAD_MISALIGNED ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_STORE_AMO_MISALIGNED ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_INSTRUCTION_MISALIGNED ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_LOAD_ACCESS_FAULT ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_STORE_AMO_ACCESS_FAULT ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_INSTRUCTION_ACCESS_FAULT ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_LOAD_PAGE_FAULT ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_STORE_AMO_PAGE_FAULT ||
REPORT_VA_IN_MTVAl_ON_INSTRUCTION_PAGE_FAULT ||
REPORT_ENCODING_IN_MTVAl_ON_ILLEGAL_INSTRUCTION ||
REPORT_CAUSE_IN_MTVAl_ON_SHADOW_STACK_SOFTWARE_CHECK ||
REPORT_CAUSE_IN_MTVAl_ON_LANDING_PAD_SOFTWARE_CHECK);

```

7.29. notify_mode_change (builtin)

Called whenever the privilege mode changes. Downstream tools can use this to hook events.

Return Type	void
Arguments	PrivilegeMode new_mode, PrivilegeMode old_mode

7.30. pma_applies? (builtin)

Checks if *attr* is applied to the entire physical address region between [*paddr*, *paddr* + *len*) based on static PMA attributes.

Return Type	Boolean
Arguments	PmaAttribute attr, Bits<PHYS_ADDR_WIDTH> paddr, U32 len

7.31. raise

Raise synchronous exception number *exception_code*.

The exception may be imprecise, and will cause execution to enter an unpredictable state, if PRECISE_SYNCHRONOUS_EXCEPTIONS is false.

Otherwise, the exception will be precise.

Return Type	void
--------------------	------

Arguments	ExceptionCode exception_code, PrivilegeMode from_mode, XReg tval
------------------	--

```

if (!PRECISE_SYNCHRONOUS_EXCEPTIONS) {
    unpredictable("Imprecise synchronous exception");
} else {
    raise_precise(exception_code, from_mode, tval);
}

```

7.32. raise_precise

Raise synchronous exception number exception_code.

Return Type	void
Arguments	ExceptionCode exception_code, PrivilegeMode from_mode, XReg tval

```

PrivilegeMode handling_mode = exception_handling_mode(exception_code);
if (handling_mode == PrivilegeMode::M) {
    mepc.PC = $pc;
    if (!mtval_readonly?()) {
        mtval.VALUE = mtval_for(exception_code, tval);
    }
    $pc = {mtvec.BASE, 2'b00};
    mcause.INT = 1'b0;
    mcause.CODE = $bits(exception_code);
    if (misa.H == 1) {
        mtval2.VALUE = 0;
        mtinst.VALUE = 0;
        if (from_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU || from_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS) {
            if (MXLEN == 32) {
                mstatus.MPV = 1;
            } else {
                mstatus.MPV = 1;
            }
        } else {
            if (MXLEN == 32) {
                mstatus.MPV = 0;
            } else {
                mstatus.MPV = 0;
            }
        }
    }
    mstatus.MPP = $bits(from_mode);
} else if (misa.S == 1 && (handling_mode == PrivilegeMode::S)) {
    sepc.PC = $pc;
    if (!stval_readonly?()) {
        stval.VALUE = stval_for(exception_code, tval);
    }
}

```

```

}
$pc = {stvec.BASE, 2'b00};
scause.INT = 1'b0;
scause.CODE = $bits(exception_code);
mstatus.SPP = $bits(from_mode)[0];
if (misa.H == 1) {
    htval.VALUE = 0;
    htinst.VALUE = 0;
    hstatus.SPV = $bits(from_mode)[2];
    if (from_mode == PrivilegeMode::VU || from_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS) {
        hstatus.SPV = 1;
        if (exception_code == ExceptionCode::Breakpoint) && (
REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_BREAKPOINT || exception_code == ExceptionCode
::LoadAddressMisaligned) && (REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_LOAD_MISALIGNED ||
exception_code == ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAddressMisaligned) && (
REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_STORE_AMO_MISALIGNED || exception_code == ExceptionCode
::InstructionAddressMisaligned) && (
REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_INSTRUCTION_MISALIGNED || exception_code ==
ExceptionCode::LoadAccessFault) && (REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_LOAD_ACCESS_FAULT ||
exception_code == ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAccessFault) && (
REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_STORE_AMO_ACCESS_FAULT || exception_code ==
ExceptionCode::InstructionAccessFault) && (
REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_INSTRUCTION_ACCESS_FAULT || exception_code ==
ExceptionCode::LoadPageFault) && (REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_LOAD_PAGE_FAULT ||
exception_code == ExceptionCode::StoreAmoPageFault) && (
REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_STORE_AMO_PAGE_FAULT || exception_code == ExceptionCode
::InstructionPageFault) && (REPORT_VA_IN_STVAL_ON_INSTRUCTION_PAGE_FAULT) {
            hstatus.GVA = 1;
        } else {
            hstatus.GVA = 0;
        }
        hstatus.SPVP = $bits(from_mode)[0];
    } else {
        hstatus.SPV = 0;
        hstatus.GVA = 0;
    }
}
}
} else if (misa.H == 1 && (handling_mode == PrivilegeMode::VS)) {
    vsepc.PC = $pc;
    if (!vstval_readonly?()) {
        vstval.VALUE = vstval_for(exception_code, tval);
    }
    $pc = {vstvec.BASE, 2'b00};
    vscause.INT = 1'b0;
    vscause.CODE = $bits(exception_code);
    vsstatus.SPP = $bits(from_mode)[0];
}
set_mode(handling_mode);
abort_current_instruction();

```

7.33. read_device_32 (builtin)

Read 32 bits from non-memory-mapped device. Such devices have own addresses not related to memory map.

Return Type	Bits<32>
Arguments	XReg dev_addr

7.34. read_memory

Read from virtual memory.

Return Type	Bits<LEN>
Arguments	XReg virtual_address, Bits<INSTR_ENC_SIZE> encoding

```

Boolean aligned = is_naturally_aligned<LEN>(virtual_address);
XReg physical_address;
if (aligned) {
    return read_memory_aligned<LEN>(virtual_address, encoding);
}
if (MISALIGNED_MAX_ATOMICITY_GRANULE_SIZE > 0) {
    assert(MISALIGNED_LDST_EXCEPTION_PRIORITY == "low", "Invalid config: can't
mix low-priority misaligned exceptions with large atomicity granule");
    physical_address = (misa.S == 1) ? translate(virtual_address,
MemoryOperation::Read, effective_ldst_mode(), encoding).paddr :
virtual_address;
    if (misaligned_is_atomic?<LEN>(physical_address)) {
        access_check(physical_address, LEN, virtual_address, MemoryOperation::Read,
ExceptionCode::LoadAccessFault, effective_ldst_mode());
        return read_physical_memory<LEN>(physical_address);
    }
}
if (!MISALIGNED_LDST) {
    if (MISALIGNED_LDST_EXCEPTION_PRIORITY == "low") {
        physical_address = (misa.S == 1) ? translate(virtual_address,
MemoryOperation::Read, effective_ldst_mode(), encoding).paddr :
virtual_address;
        access_check(physical_address, LEN, virtual_address, MemoryOperation::Read,
ExceptionCode::LoadAccessFault, effective_ldst_mode());
    }
    raise(ExceptionCode::LoadAddressMisaligned, effective_ldst_mode(),
virtual_address);
} else {
    if (MISALIGNED_SPLIT_STRATEGY == "by_byte") {
        Bits<LEN> result = 0;
        for (U32 i = 0; i <= (LEN / 8); i++) {
            result = result | (read_memory_aligned<8>(virtual_address + i, encoding)
<< (8 * i));

```

```

    }
    return result;
} else if (MISALIGNED_SPLIT_STRATEGY == "custom") {
    unpredictable("An implementation is free to break a misaligned access any
way, leading to unpredictable behavior when any part of the misaligned access
causes an exception");
}
}
}

```

7.35. read_memory_aligned

Read from virtual memory using a known aligned address.

Return Type	Bits<LEN>
Arguments	XReg virtual_address, Bits<INSTR_ENC_SIZE> encoding

```

TranslationResult result;
if (misa.S == 1) {
    result = translate(virtual_address, MemoryOperation::Read,
effective_ldst_mode(), encoding);
} else {
    result.paddr = virtual_address;
}
access_check(result.paddr, LEN, virtual_address, MemoryOperation::Read,
ExceptionCode::LoadAccessFault, effective_ldst_mode());
return read_physical_memory<LEN>(result.paddr);

```

7.36. read_physical_memory

Read from physical memory.

Return Type	Bits<len>
Arguments	XReg paddr

```

if (len == 8) {
    return read_physical_memory_8(paddr);
} else if (len == 16) {
    return read_physical_memory_16(paddr);
} else if (len == 32) {
    return read_physical_memory_32(paddr);
} else if (len == 64) {
    return read_physical_memory_64(paddr);
} else {
    assert(false, "Invalid len");
}

```

```
}

```

7.37. read_physical_memory_16 (builtin)

Read two bytes from physical memory.

Return Type	Bits<16>
Arguments	XReg paddr

7.38. read_physical_memory_32 (builtin)

Read four bytes from physical memory.

Return Type	Bits<32>
Arguments	XReg paddr

7.39. read_physical_memory_8 (builtin)

Read a byte from physical memory.

Return Type	Bits<8>
Arguments	XReg paddr

7.40. refresh_pending_interrupts

refreshes the calculation of a pending interrupt

needs to be called after any state update that could change a pending interrupt. This includes: - CSR[mip] - CSR[mie] - CSR[mstatus].MIE - CSR[mstatus].SIE - CSR[vsstatus].SIE - CSR[mideleg] - CSR[sideleg] - CSR[hideleg] - CSR[hvip] - CSR[hgeip] - CSR[hgeie] - mode changes

Return Type	void
Arguments	

```
Bits<MXLEN> pending_ints = mip.sw_read() & $bits(mie);
if (pending_ints == 0) {
    pending_and_enabled_interrupts = 0;
    return ;
}
Boolean HAS_MIDELEG = implemented_version?(ExtensionName::S, "<= 1.9.1") ||
(implemented_version?(ExtensionName::S, "> 1.9.1") && implemented_version?
(ExtensionName::Sm, "> 1.9.1"));
Bits<MXLEN> mmode_enabled_ints = mode() == PrivilegeMode::M && (mstatus.MIE ==
1'b0 ? 0 : ($bits(mie) & (HAS_MIDELEG ? ~$bits(mideleg) : ~MXLEN'0)));
Bits<MXLEN> mmode_pending_and_enabled = pending_ints & mmode_enabled_ints;

```

```

if (mmode_pending_and_enabled != 0) {
    pending_and_enabled_interrupts = mmode_pending_and_enabled;
    return ;
}
if (misa.S == 1'b1) {
    Bits<MXLEN> smode_enabled_ints = mode() == PrivilegeMode::M || (mstatus.SIE
== 1'b0 ? 0 : $bits(mie) & ($bits(mideleg)));
    Bits<MXLEN> smode_pending_and_enabled = pending_ints & smode_enabled_ints;
    if (smode_pending_and_enabled != 0) {
        pending_and_enabled_interrupts = smode_pending_and_enabled;
        return ;
    }
}
pending_and_enabled_interrupts = 0;

```

7.41. set_mode

Set the current privilege mode to new_mode

Return Type	void
Arguments	PrivilegeMode new_mode

```

if (new_mode != current_mode) {
    notify_mode_change(new_mode, current_mode);
    current_mode = new_mode;
    refresh_pending_interrupts();
}

```

7.42. sext

Sign extend value starting at first_extended_bit.

Bits [XLEN-1:first_extended_bit] of the return value should get the value of bit (first_extended bit - 1).

Return Type	XReg
Arguments	XReg value, XReg first_extended_bit

```

if (first_extended_bit == MXLEN) {
    return value;
} else {
    Bits<1> sign = value[first_extended_bit - 1];
    for (U32 i = MXLEN - 1; i >= first_extended_bit; i--) {
        value[i] = sign;
    }
    return value;
}

```

```
}

```

7.43. sync_read_after_write_device (builtin)

Synchronize non-memory-mapped device read-after-write. Such devices have own addresses not related to memory map. Devices specified by device bitmask (up to 5 devices). Stalls processor till condtions met. Conditions are that last device output started or completed (depends on argument).

Return Type	void
Arguments	Boolean completed, Bits<5> device_bitmask

7.44. sync_write_after_read_device (builtin)

Synchronize non-memory-mapped device write-after-read. Such devices have own addresses not related to memory map. Devices specified by device bitmask (up to 5 devices). Stalls processor till condtions met. Conditions are that last device input started or completed (depends on argument).

Return Type	void
Arguments	Boolean completed, Bits<5> device_bitmask

7.45. translate

Translate a virtual address for operation type op that appears to execute at effective_mode.

The translation will depend on the effective privilege mode.

May raise a Page Fault or Access Fault.

The final physical address is **not** access checked (for PMP, PMA, etc., violations). (though intermediate page table reads will be)

Return Type	TranslationResult
Arguments	XReg vaddr, MemoryOperation op, PrivilegeMode effective_mode, Bits<INSTR_ENC_SIZE> encoding

```
Boolean cached_translation_valid;
CachedTranslationResult cached_translation_result;
cached_translation_result = cached_translation(vaddr, op);
if (cached_translation_result.valid) {
    return cached_translation_result.result;
}
TranslationResult result;
if (effective_mode == PrivilegeMode::M) {
    result.paddr = vaddr;
    return result;
}

```

```

SatpMode translation_mode = current_translation_mode(effective_mode);
if (translation_mode == SatpMode::Reserved) {
    if (op == MemoryOperation::Read) {
        raise(ExceptionCode::LoadPageFault, effective_mode, vaddr);
    } else if (op == MemoryOperation::Write || op == MemoryOperation
::ReadModifyWrite) {
        raise(ExceptionCode::StoreAmoPageFault, effective_mode, vaddr);
    } else {
        assert(op == MemoryOperation::Fetch, "Unexpected memory operation");
        raise(ExceptionCode::InstructionPageFault, effective_mode, vaddr);
    }
}
if (translation_mode == SatpMode::Sv32) {
    result = stage1_page_walk<32, 34, 32, 2>(vaddr, op, effective_mode,
encoding);
} else if (translation_mode == SatpMode::Sv39) {
    result = stage1_page_walk<39, 56, 64, 3>(vaddr, op, effective_mode,
encoding);
} else if (translation_mode == SatpMode::Sv48) {
    result = stage1_page_walk<48, 56, 64, 4>(vaddr, op, effective_mode,
encoding);
} else if (translation_mode == SatpMode::Sv57) {
    result = stage1_page_walk<57, 56, 64, 5>(vaddr, op, effective_mode,
encoding);
} else {
    assert(false, "Unexpected SatpMode");
}
maybe_cache_translation(vaddr, op, result);
return result;

```

7.46. unpredictable (builtin)

Indicate that the hart has reached a state that is unpredictable because the RISC-V spec allows multiple behaviors. Generally, this will be a fatal condition to any emulation, since it is unclear what to do next.

The single argument *why* is a string describing why the hart entered an unpredictable state.

Return Type	void
Arguments	String why

7.47. write_device_32 (builtin)

Write 32 bits to non-memory-mapped device. Such devices have own addresses not related to memory map.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg dev_addr, Bits<32> value

7.48. write_memory

Write to virtual memory

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg virtual_address, Bits<LEN> value, Bits<INSTR_ENC_SIZE> encoding

```

Boolean aligned = is_naturally_aligned<LEN>(virtual_address);
XReg physical_address;
if (aligned) {
    write_memory_aligned<LEN>(virtual_address, value, encoding);
    return ;
}
if (MISALIGNED_MAX_ATOMICITY_GRANULE_SIZE > 0) {
    assert(MISALIGNED_LDST_EXCEPTION_PRIORITY == "low", "Invalid config: can't
mix low-priority misaligned exceptions with large atomicity granule");
    physical_address = (misa.S == 1) ? translate(virtual_address,
MemoryOperation::Write, effective_ldst_mode(), encoding).paddr :
virtual_address;
    if (misaligned_is_atomic?<LEN>(physical_address)) {
        access_check(physical_address, LEN, virtual_address, MemoryOperation::
Write, ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAccessFault, effective_ldst_mode());
        write_physical_memory<LEN>(physical_address, value);
        return ;
    }
}
if (!MISALIGNED_LDST) {
    if (MISALIGNED_LDST_EXCEPTION_PRIORITY == "low") {
        physical_address = (misa.S == 1) ? translate(virtual_address,
MemoryOperation::Write, effective_ldst_mode(), encoding).paddr :
virtual_address;
        access_check(physical_address, LEN, virtual_address, MemoryOperation::
Write, ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAccessFault, effective_ldst_mode());
    }
    raise(ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAddressMisaligned, effective_ldst_mode(),
virtual_address);
} else {
    if (MISALIGNED_SPLIT_STRATEGY == "by_byte") {
        for (U32 i = 0; i <= (LEN / 8); i++) {
            write_memory_aligned<8>(virtual_address + i, (value >> (8 * i))[7:0],
encoding);
        }
    } else if (MISALIGNED_SPLIT_STRATEGY == "custom") {
        unpredictable("An implementation is free to break a misaligned access any
way, leading to unpredictable behavior when any part of the misaligned access
causes an exception");
    }
}
}

```

7.49. write_memory_aligned

Write to virtual memory using a known aligned address.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg virtual_address, Bits<LEN> value, Bits<INSTR_ENC_SIZE> encoding

```
XReg physical_address;
physical_address = (misa.S == 1) ? translate(virtual_address, MemoryOperation
::Write, effective_ldst_mode(), encoding).paddr : virtual_address;
access_check(physical_address, LEN, virtual_address, MemoryOperation::Write,
ExceptionCode::StoreAmoAccessFault, effective_ldst_mode());
write_physical_memory<LEN>(physical_address, value);
```

7.50. write_physical_memory

Write to physical memory.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg paddr, Bits<len> value

```
if (len == 8) {
    write_physical_memory_8(paddr, value);
} else if (len == 16) {
    write_physical_memory_16(paddr, value);
} else if (len == 32) {
    write_physical_memory_32(paddr, value);
} else if (len == 64) {
    write_physical_memory_64(paddr, value);
} else {
    assert(false, "Invalid len");
}
```

7.51. write_physical_memory_16 (builtin)

Write two bytes to physical memory.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg paddr, Bits<16> value

7.52. write_physical_memory_32 (builtin)

Write four bytes to physical memory.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg paddr, Bits<32> value

7.53. write_physical_memory_8 (builtin)

Write a byte to physical memory.

Return Type	void
Arguments	XReg paddr, Bits<8> value

7.54. xlen

Returns the effective XLEN for the current privilege mode.

Return Type	Bits<8>
Arguments	

```

if (MXLEN == 32) {
    return 32;
} else {
    if (mode() == PrivilegeMode::M) {
        if (misa.MXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
            return 32;
        } else if (misa.MXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
            return 64;
        }
    } else if (implemented?(ExtensionName::S) && mode() == PrivilegeMode::S) {
        if (mstatus.SXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
            return 32;
        } else if (mstatus.SXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
            return 64;
        }
    } else if (implemented?(ExtensionName::U) && mode() == PrivilegeMode::U) {
        if (mstatus.UXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
            return 32;
        } else if (mstatus.UXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
            return 64;
        }
    } else if (implemented?(ExtensionName::H) && mode() == PrivilegeMode::VS) {
        if (hstatus.VSXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
            return 32;
        } else if (hstatus.VSXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {
            return 64;
        }
    } else if (implemented?(ExtensionName::H) && mode() == PrivilegeMode::VU) {
        if (vsstatus.UXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN32)) {
            return 32;
        }
    }
}

```

```
    } else if (vsstatus.UXL == $bits(XRegWidth::XLEN64)) {  
        return 64;  
    }  
}  
}
```